The latter part of the nineteenth century saw the first of the V. P. I. alumni, who emerged into the world as graduates of an unknown school. Now the outside world has been shown the value of the training given here, and the V. P. I. graduates going out into the world are put on their mettle to live up to the records of the older alumni.

We have chosen some of these outstanding alumni for presentation in these pages as a mark of our admiration of, and respect for, their achievements, and as an inspiration to the present and future students of V. P. I.
CONTENTS

ADMINISTRATION . . . . CLASSES
CORPS OF CADETS . . ACTIVITIES
ATHLETICS . . . . SOCIAL . . TECH LIFE
DEDICATION

Advancement in military life calls for qualities of a character perhaps even higher than those demanded in civil life.

John Blackwell Maynard, Commandant of Cadets, who was graduated in 1907 in civil engineering and is now a lieutenant colonel in the U. S. Army, is a typical successful graduate, and his qualities are an example of those found in V. P. I.'s outstanding alumni.

Therefore, to Lieutenant Colonel Maynard and to the other successful graduates of V. P. I., we dedicate this, the fortieth volume of The Bugle.
AS INSPIRATION

In life, men always have a goal. There is always with them some dream of conquest or achievement which will parallel or excel that of some other individual. In fact, without having the works of others as a basis by which to evaluate accomplishments and to provide impetus for further work, man's journey through his years on this planet would be duller, and his work would be less brilliant.

The youth, in looking forward, wishes, usually, to equal or better the work of a man who began life in circumstances similar to his own. The young man, going out from his college, always likes to select as his standard of comparison the achievement of the older alumni of his institution.

Because of this we present to present and future students, the records of a number of representative V. P. I, alumni, men in fields for which the college is giving training. The list is by no means complete, but we feel that the achievements of this small group of former Techmen are more than sufficient grounds for hope—and inspiration.
OLD NUMBER ONE BARRACKS

the oldest barracks building and housing the Band, Regimental Staff, and a portion of Headquarters Company. It contains, also, the Book Store, the guard room and the mail room.
McBRYDE BUILDING

... containing the wood shops, forge shops, foundry and machine shops, laboratories of the departments of civil engineering and experimental engineering, and offices and laboratories of the department of ceramic engineering.
AGRICULTURAL HALL

... containing the departments of agricultural chemistry, agricultural engineering, agronomy, animal husbandry, botany and plant pathology, horticulture, zoology and animal pathology, offices and laboratories of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the agricultural library.
THE LIBRARY

. . . . located in the central part of the campus in an easily accessible spot. Originally built for use as a chapel, later used as a basketball court and now the mecca of Blacksburg book-lovers.
THE MAIN WALK

. . . which leads from the Alumni Gateway to the Quadrangle. The monument, which every cadet salutes, is a cenotaph of V. P. I.'s World War dead.
DAVIDSON HALL

... planned for ultimate use by the department of chemistry alone but now containing in addition to the chemistry department, those of geology, metallurgy and physics, and their laboratories.
THE STADIUM

... dedicated in 1926 to Clarence P. Miles, '01, graduate manager of Tech's athletics. When completed, the structure will seat twenty thousand spectators.
THE WAR MEMORIAL GYMNASIUM

... a spacious modern gymnasium, with various accessory rooms, quarters for visiting teams, facilities for student and alumni activities and a broadcasting studio.
PATTON HALL

... offices and lecture rooms of the departments of applied mechanics, architecture, civil, electrical, mechanical, and industrial and power engineering and the electrical engineering laboratories.
THE Y. M. C. A.

with social rooms, reading rooms, offices, and assembly room of the association and living quarters for students and instructors. The building which was begun in 1899 was made possible through the efforts of Lawrence Priddy, '97.
ONE OF THE QUADRANGLE CANNONS

which have frowned from the Tech Quadrangle for over thirty years. Bought by the Cadet Corps with a first prize won at a competitive drill.
THE SECOND ACADEMIC BUILDING

... containing offices and class-rooms of the departments of business administration, English and foreign languages, economics and history, and military science and tactics.
THE NEW CAMPUS ROADWAY

... inclosing the drill field in a perfect oval. It serves as an obvious connecting link between the present growing V. P. I. and the future greater V. P. I.
THE CIVILIAN DORMITORY

... a fireproof building housing the civilian students and those enrolled in agricultural short courses.
DAIRY HUSBANDRY BUILDING

. . . headquarters of the departments of dairy husbandry, poultry husbandry, and agricultural education. Much of the building is given over to dairy manufacturing laboratories.
Dr. William Edward Dodd ('95)
Historian and Diplomat
Ambassador to Germany

William Dodd was born in Clayton, North Carolina, on October 21, 1869. He received from V. P. I. the degree of B.S. in 1895 and that of M.S. in 1897. After acting as instructor of history here for two years, he entered the University of Leipzig, from which he received his Ph.D. in 1900. Eight years as professor of history in Randolph-Macon College followed, and then Dr. Dodd took up the chair of history at the University of Chicago, a post which he still holds. He was appointed Ambassador to Germany on June 13, 1933, and was immediately granted a leave of absence from Chicago to take over his new position.

He is a man of simple tastes and democratic ways, with broad culture, independent convictions, and a profound knowledge of economic, social and political history.

The doctor is an eminent authority on American history, particularly that of the South. Among his major contributions to the literature are: Jefferson's Rival for Publicis (1789), 1908; Life of Nathaniel Bacon, 1933; Life of Jefferson Davis, 1907; Statements of the Old South, 1911; Expansion and Conflict, 1915; The Cotton Kingdom (Correspondence of America Series), 1919, and Woodrow Wilson and His Work, 1920. He was editor and joint author of The Riverside History of the United States, 1913; joint editor, with Ray Stannard Baker, of The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson, 1924-26, and co-translator of Lamprecht's What Is History, 1903, and Lincoln or Lee, 1928.
Dr. William Edward Dodd ('95)
Historian and Diplomat
Ambassador to Germany

William Dodd was born in Clayton, North Carolina, on October 21, 1869. He received from V. P. I. the degree of B.S. in 1891 and that of M.S. in 1893. After acting as instructor of history here for two years, he entered the University of Leipzig, from which he received his Ph.D. in 1900. Eight years as professor of history in Randolph-Macon College followed, and then Dr. Dodd took up the chair of history at the University of Chicago, a post which he still holds. He was appointed Ambassador to Germany on June 13, 1933, and was immediately granted a leave of absence from Chicago to take over his new position.

He is a man of simple tastes and democratic ways, with broad culture, independent convictions, and a profound knowledge of economic, social and political history.

The doctor is an eminent authority on American history, particularly that of the South. Among his major contributions to the literature are: *Jefferson's Political Career (1789),* 1908; *Life of Nathaniel Bacon, 1913,* *Life of Jefferson Davis, 1917,* *Statesmen of the Old South, 1911,* *Expansion and Conflict, 1915,* *The Cotton Kingdom (Chronicles of America Series), 1919,* and *Woodrow Wilson and His Work, 1926.* He was editor and joint author of *The Riverside History of the United States,* 1914; joint editor, with Ray Stannard Baker, of *The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* 2024-26, and co-translation of Lamphere's *What Is History,* 1901, and *Lincoln or Lee,* 1928.
The establishment of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute marked the beginning of scientific agricultural and industrial education in this State. It has grown from a small plant of one building, three professors, and a few students to its present comparatively large proportions. The first graduating class in 1875 numbered twelve, while in 1933 the total number of degrees conferred was 358.

In recognition of the purposes for which it was founded, the college has devoted its energies to education in agriculture, engineering, business, and applied sciences, and research connected therewith. Its distinctive function is to prepare for useful occupations, especially those which develop the natural resources of the State and add to its economic wealth. Its campus is the entire State, for practically every city, town, and rural community is being reached through its extension service. The institution is thus a powerful factor in the development of the State, not only of its agricultural, industrial and commercial resources, but also of all that makes for a happier people through better homes, schools, and other social institutions and agencies.

Virginia Tech is now known throughout the civilized world by the work of thousands of its former students, many of whom are occupying positions of high honor and trust. Their records in both war and peace add lustre to the institution and give it an enviable position in the professional and technical world.

[Signature]
To the Class of 1934:

It was my privilege to address your class at the opening of the session in September, 1930. Many things have happened since that time, and I welcome this opportunity to record some recognition of the part you have played in every phase of student life.

The greatest depression of all time, which holds the world confused and bewildered, has failed to destroy your equilibrium, and to blunt your ambition and your hopes. At the very outset you seemed to sense a responsibility that should be yours in guiding the social and economic changes in college life that had to come. You adapted your movements to the sobering effects of the depression, and manifested the ability to think for yourselves and to see through things. You have scrutinized every change of policy with an intelligent appreciation. Improvements which must go to the credit of your class may be seen at every turn. In addition, your splendid attitude all along the line has served to stimulate the interest of undergraduates in high standards.

You have had your share of disappointments, but you have evidenced no bitterness and no cynicism. You have taken a logical view of the situation, and you have not lost your confidence in college leadership.

You are about to end your college careers. Your next move is into an unchartered order of things. You will meet new situations and more perplexing problems. But take along the spirit that has guided you here, and the future is secure.

J. E. Williams

The school of engineering holds a dual responsibility in its service to the State and Nation. As a major division of an educational institution it is primarily concerned with the training of young men for the several engineering professions. To so far as academic training can accomplish that purpose, it is our aim to develop not only an understanding of technical principles, but also that comprehension of the social and economic significance of technical changes which will make of our young men not mere technicians but potential leaders in the industrial and engineering advancement of our civilization.

As a scientific organization, with well-equipped laboratories and with a staff of trained scientists, we recognize and seek the opportunity to place these facilities at the service of our industries for the technical advancement of the State and Nation.

Thus the school of engineering aims to serve the State through the creation of a richer industrial life guided by competent and understanding leaders.

E. B. Thomas

The Agricultural College was created to serve the American farmer. Society is dependent on him for its food supply and raw materials for its clothing. His business is to meet this demand and to obtain a reasonable profit for his labor. Since twenty-five percent of the people must remain on the land, it is imperative that the farmer's economic and social status be kept on a high plane... This can be accomplished only by country-wide planning and a thorough organization of the agricultural industry.

The modern farmer's problems can be solved by thoroughly trained leaders. His problems involve production, distribution and merchandising; hence, leaders must be developed in all these lines for every branch of agriculture. The Agricultural College attempts to meet its obligation of training leaders by offering (1) resident instruction, including ten four-year curricula in special phases of agriculture; (2) extension instruction by demonstration for farm men and women as well as their children; and (3) research studies necessary for the further development of the industry.

All future progress in American agriculture depends on research and the thorough training of the farm population for its special task.

H. H. Wiser
FACULTY

Harry Goddard
Associate Professor of Mathematics
E.E., Royal University of Technology, Sweden

Marion Clifford Harrison
Professor of English
A.B., Randolph-Macon; M.A., Ph.D., Virginia

Thomas Watkins Hutchins
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.E., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Iowa State; Ph.D., Cornell

Fred Brown Haynes
Associate Professor of Physics
B.A., Tuscaloosa; M.S., Chicago

Charles William Holdaway
Professor of Dairy Husbandry
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Roy Jay Holden
Professor of Geology
B.S., Ph.D., Wisconsin

Verne Russell Hillman
Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering
B.S., Iowa State; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Ralph Edward Hunt
Professor of Animal Husbandry
B.S., Kansas State; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

John Reed Hutchins
Director of Agricultural Extension Division
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Thomas Barkdale Hutchins
Professor of Agronomy
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Cornell

Reuben Lee Humbert
Associate Professor of Economics
A.B., Bridgewater; A.M., Michigan; LL.B., Blackstone Institute
FACULTY

JAMES BURGARD JONES
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
B.S., M.E., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Iowa State; N.E., Cornell

THEODORE WILLIS KNITT
Professor of Business Administration
A.B., Wittenberg; M.B.S., New York

JAMES BURLINGTON LUCAS
Associate Professor of Chemistry
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

CHARLES EDWARD MAGILL
Professor of Agricultural Education
B.S., Kansas State; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

ROBERT HOOKER McNEIL
Associate Professor of English
A.B., George Washington; A.M., Ohio State

ARTHUR BALLARD MAFEE
Associate Professor of Bacteriology
and Plant Pathology
B.S., N.C. State; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

EDWARD CAMPBELL MILLER
Business Manager of the College
Bachelor of Arts

CAROL MONTGOMERY NEWMAN
Professor of English
A.B., King; Ph.D., Virginia; LL.D., King

PAUL THOMAS NORTON, JR.
Professor of Industrial Engineering
B.S., C.E., Wisconsin

LOCH O'JORDOWN
Professor of Applied Mechanics
B.S., C.E., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.A., Ohio State; Ph.D., Pennsylvania

SAMUEL REYNOLDS PEETCHARD
Professor of Electrical Engineering
A.B., A.M., D.Sc., South Carolina
FACULTY

WILLIAM HENRY RASHEE
Professor of Mechanics and Descriptive Geometry

FRANK LEHMAN ROBINSON
Professor of Physics
B.S., M.E., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; M.A., Columbia; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins

PHILIP CARL SCHERER, JR.
Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry
Ph.B., M.S., Ph.D., Brown

CHARLES EDWARD SMITH
Agricultural Engineer
Agricultural Extension Division

HORATIO SAMUEL STAHL
Professor of Botany
B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute

CHARLES INGER WARD
Treasurer of the College

JOHN WILBUR WATSON
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Virginia

JOHN WEED WHITTENMORE
Professor of Ceramic Engineering
B.S., Civil E., Iowa State

I. J. SMITHE WILSON
Professor of Zoology and Animal Pathology

CHARLES ROLLIN WOODWINE
Health Officer of the College
M.D., Medical College of Virginia

HAROLD NEWMAN YOUNG
Professor of Agricultural Economics
B.S., Ph.D., Cornell
W. E. Wine, President, Wine Railway Appliance Co.

Mr. W. E. Wine, born on a Virginia farm, entered V. P. I. as a sophomore in September, 1901. He was graduated in June, 1904, as a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. He was assistant in the Tech department of graphics in 1904 and 1905, and received the degree of Mechanical Engineer in June, 1905.

After working in various drafting positions, he joined the Atlantic Coast Line in 1906 and stayed as mechanical draftsman until 1910. He was resident engineer, shop construction, with the same railway in Rocky Mount, North Carolina, from September, 1910, to September, 1912. He was chief mechanical draftsman of the road from September, 1912, until September, 1913. During his term as draftsman for the Atlantic Coast line he took out a number of patents for various parts of cars and locomotives.

In July, 1912, the Wine Railway Appliance was organized in Toledo, Ohio, for the purpose of manufacturing some of these car and locomotive parts. (Since that time Mr. Wine has taken out several hundred patents.) In September, 1913, he was elected president of the new company, and he has been active head of the organization ever since.

In 1919 Mr. Wine assisted in the organization of the Industrial Steel Casting Co., of Toledo. At present he is Chairman of the Board of Directors and of the Executive Committee of this company.

Mr. Wine has devoted practically all his time to business and has had little time for outside activities. The only exceptions to this are his activities in the V. P. I. alumni association and his game farm in Virginia, where, with the cooperation of the state game department he raised the only pure breed of wild turkeys in captivity.
W. E. Wine, President, Wine Railway Appliance Co.

Mr. W. E. Wine, born on a Virginia farm, entered V. P. I. as a sophomore in September, 1901. He was graduated in June, 1904, as a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. He was assistant in the Tech department of graphics in 1904 and 1905, and received the degree of Mechanical Engineer in June, 1904.

After working in various drafting positions, he joined the Atlantic Coast Line in 1906 and stayed as mechanical draftsman until 1916. He was resident engineer, shop construction, with the same railway in Rocky Mount, North Carolina, from September, 1910, to September, 1912. He was chief mechanical draftsman of the road from September, 1912, until September, 1913. During his term as draftsman for the Atlantic Coast line he took out a number of patents for various parts of cars and locomotives.

In July, 1912, the Wine Railway Appliance was organized in Toledo, Ohio, for the purpose of manufacturing some of these car and locomotive parts. (Since that time Mr. Wine has taken out several hundred patents.) In September, 1913, he was elected president of the new company, and he has been active head of the organization ever since.

In 1919 Mr. Wine assisted in the organization of the Industrial Steel Casting Co. of Toledo. At present he is Chairman of the Board of Directors and of the Executive Committee of this company.

Mr. Wine has devoted practically all his time to business and has had little time for outside activities. The only exceptions to this are his activities in the V. P. I. alumni association and his game farm in Virginia, where, with the co-operation of the state game department he raised the only pure breed of wild turkeys in captivity.
W. N. McAnge, Jr., President of the Alumni Association

Mr. McAnge was graduated from V. P. I. in the class of 1902, with the degree of B.S. in Electrical Engineering. Immediately after graduation he was vice-president of the Atlantic Coast Telephone Company and the Atlantic Coast Construction Company, and he remained with these concerns until 1906. In 1907 he was made sales engineer of the Electric Heating and Manufacturing Company, and from 1908 until 1910 he was general manager of Jackson Home Telephone Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

From 1911 until 1918 he was vice-president of the Allen Telephone Properties, Corinth, Mississippi. From 1919 to 1925 he was president of this organization.

In July, 1925, he purchased control of the Inter-Mountain Telephone Company with headquarters in Bristol, Tennessee, and became its president and treasurer. This company operates twenty-three exchanges in East Tennessee and Southwest Virginia.

Mr. McAnge's commercial activities outside of the Telephone Company include: vice-president of Security Investment Company; Johnson City, Tennessee; Director, Dominion National Bank, Bristol, Virginia; Director and Member of Finance Committee, First National Bank, Bristol, Tennessee, and Director of the Bristol Theatre Corporation.

Mr. McAnge is chairman of the Southern District of the United States Independent Telephone Association; Director, Southwest Virginia, Incorporated; Director, Virginia State Chamber of Commerce; member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; member of the Society of American Military Engineers; and director of King's Mountain Memorial Hospital.

Mr. McAnge is a Rotarian. His chief hobbies are motorboating and fishing.
Senior Class Officers

L. D. Simmons
President
Richmond, Va.

W. B. Porterfield
Vice-President
Glade Springs, Va.

J. W. Morrison
Secretary
Luray, Va.

H. S. Shannon
Treasurer
Mount Jackson, Va.

W. B. Porterfield
Vice-President

J. W. Morrison
Secretary

L. D. Simmons
President

H. S. Shannon
Treasurer

Miss Jane Fairholt
Sponsor
HENRY BRYANT ADAMS
"H. B."
Alexandria, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company L; Capital Club; Intramural Athletics.
Sorority—Corporate, Company L; Capital Club; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Sergeant, Company L; Capital Club; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company L; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Capital Club; Intramural Athletics.

CHARLES CARLTON AHALT
"Chuck"
Leesburg, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company K; Dramatic Club; Intramural Athletics; Newman Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Intramural Athletics; Drama Club; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Junior—Sergeant, Company F; Newman Club; Junior Manager, Intramural Athletics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company F; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
ELLIS KING ALLISON
"Grindle"
Washington, D. C.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club; Episcopal Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company O; Dramatic Club; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club; Assistant Cheer Leader; Episcopal Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company O; Scorpions Club; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club; Assistant Cheer Leader.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company O; Wrestling; Scorpions Club; Intramural Athletics; President, Capital Club; B. M., M. A.; Order of DeMolay.

HORACE EDWIN ALPHIN
"Low"
Buchanan, Virginia
DAIRY Husbandry
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Athletics; Cross Country; Agricultural Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company C; Shenandoah Valley Club; Academic Honors; Varsity Wrestling; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Varsity Cross Country.
Junior—Private, Company C, Alpha Zeta; Academic Honors; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Dairy Science Club; Berle Editorial Staff; Varsity Track; Varsity Wrestling; International Relations Club; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Co. First Battalion; Alpha Zeta; Academic Honors; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Treasurer, 4-H Alumni Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Vice-President, Dairy Science Club; Berle Editorial Staff; International Relations Club.
WILLIAM EDWARD ANDERSON
"Bill"
Farmville, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company D, Football, Baseball, Cellillion Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company D, Varsity Football, Cellillion Club.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company D, Varsity Football, Executive Committee, Cellillion Club.
Senior—Captain, Company D, Cellillion Club; President, freshmen Club.

MOE IRVIN BACKER
"Buckshot"
Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Track.
Sophomore—Private, Company G.
Junior—Private, Company G; Academic Honors, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Intramural Athletics; B. M. M. A.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion, Royal Order of Skippers, Tau Beta Pi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club; B. M. M. A.; Treasurer, Lord Reading Club.
JOHN TANKARD BADGER, JR.
"Tank"  
Birds Nest, Virginia  
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION  
Infantry  
- Freshman—Private, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Tennis; Eastern Shore Club.  
- Sophomore—Corporal, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Tennis; Eastern Shore Club.  
- Junior—Sergeant, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Tennis; Vice-President, Eastern Shore Club.  
- Senior—Lieutenant, Company B; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Tennis; Eastern Shore Club.

WILLIAM MASON BARNES  
"Buddy"  
Avalon, Virginia  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  
- Freshman—Private, Company M; Freshman Cross Country; Rappahannock Valley Club.  
- Sophomore—Corporal, Company O; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Northern Neck Club.  
- Junior—Private, Company O; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer, Northern Neck Club.  
- Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Beta Tau Epsilon; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Northern Neck Club.
BRUCE CARTER BASS
“B. C.”
Keysville, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club.
Junior—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Education Club.

WILSON BRYAN BELL
“Tubby”
Ivor, Virginia
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company K; Baseball; Wrestling; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Private, Company K; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Biology Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Captain, Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Alpha Zeta; Scorpions Club; Biology Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Vice-President, Peanut Club; O. D. K.
JAMES WINSTON BERRY
"Brassy"
Staunton, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Basketball; Baseball; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Varsity Baseball; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

RICHARD CARTER BEVERLEY, JR.
"Bec"
Alexandria, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track; Baseball; German Club; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Varsity Track; German Club; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Brunel Business Staff; German Club; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Brunel Business Staff; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; R. M. M. A.
WILSON HAROLD BIRCH
"Monk"
Richmond, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Band; Football, Track; Wrestling; Rifle Teams; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Private, Band; Track; Boxing; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Band Business Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Company Manager, Intramurals.
Junior—Sergeant, Band; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Band Business Staff; Business Staff, The Tech Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Secretary, Society of Industrial Engineers; Junior Manager, Intramurals; All Around Intramural Champion; International Relations Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Band, Track; Photographic Editor, The Royle; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, The Tech Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; President, Society of Industrial Engineers; Senior Manager, Intramurals; Students' Engineering Council, Richmond Club; O. D. K.

GEORGE HOLCOMBE BLICK
"George"
Rawlings, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company G; Petersburg Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company G; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skippers; Business Club, Mid-Virginia Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company G; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Band Business Staff; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Business Club; Order of DeMolay, Mid-Virginia Club; R. M. M. A.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company G; Advertising Manager, The Virginia Tech; Business Manager, Royle; Assistant Business Manager, V. P. I. Skippers; Student Publications Board; Pi Delta Epsilon; Scorpions Club; Business Club; Order of DeMolay, Mid-Virginia Club; R. M. M. A.
JOSEPH RAY BONDURANT  
"Ray"  
Roanoke, Virginia  
MINING ENGINEERING  
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Sergeant-at-arms, Roanoke Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Roanoke Club; Rho Dammit Rho.  
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Roanoke Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Scorpions Club.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; President, Roanoke Club; Rho Dammit Rho; Scorpions Club.

LENO SANTO BOSCHAIN  
"Sweet"  
Holden, West Virginia  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Football, Track; Boxing; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Varsity Track; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; Business Club.  
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company G; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, West Virginia Club; Business Club; B. M. M. A.  
SENIOR—Captain, Company G; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; International Relations Club; Business Club; B. M. M. A.
JAMES WILLIS BOSWELL  
"Connie"  
Newport News, Virginia  
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company I; Football; Baseball; Dramatic Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Manager; Hampton Roads Club; Order of DeMolay.
Junior—Sergeant, Company I; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Manager; Hampton Roads Club; Order of DeMolay.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company I; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Manager; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.

WILLIAM SIDNEY GARNETT BRITTON  
"Betty"  
Tetotum, Virginia  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING  
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company B; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Northern Neck Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Northern Neck Club.
Junior—Private, Company B; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Northern Neck Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Northern Neck Club.
RUSSEL GORMAN BROADUS
"Red"
Bowling Green, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Rappahannock Valley Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay.

WILLIAM WIRT BROCK, JR.
"Silver"
Richmond, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Track; Cross Country; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Richmond Club; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Business Club.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company C; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Business Club.
SENIOR—Captain, Company C; Bachelor's Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Executive Committee; Business Club.
RAYMOND STANLEY BRODIE
"Brodie"
Roanoke, Virginia
Metallurgy and Metallography
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company K, Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company N; Dramatic Club; Roanoke Club.
Junior—Private, Company N; Rho Damnit Rho; Roanoke Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Rho Damnit Rho; Treasurer, Roanoke Club.

JAMES LOVICK BROWN, JR.
"Jimmie"
Newport News, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company G; Hampton Roads Club; Episcopal Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company G; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club; Episcopal Club.
Junior—Private, Company K; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.
LEROY AIKEN BROWN

"Brownie"
Richmond, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

Junior—V. P. I. Extension, Richmond, Virginia.
Sorority—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Jehovah—Private, Company G; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
President—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Second Battalion Staff; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; B. M. M. A.

WILLIAM MERCER BRUCE

"Bull"

Culpeper, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club.
Junior—Private, Company A; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club.
HUGH EDWARD BURKE
"Hughie"
Cumberland, Maryland
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Intramural Duck Pines; Intramural Ten Pins; Northern States Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Virginia Techmen; Newman Club, Chemical Club; Intramural Duck Pines; Intramural Ten Pins; Northern States Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Techmen; Treasurer, Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Duck Pines; Intramural Ten Pins; Secretary, Northern States Club.

SHERWOOD LEE BUTLER
"Red"
Portsmouth, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Portsmouth Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Academic Honors; Portsmouth Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Portsmouth Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; Beta Tau Epillon; Vice-Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Portsmouth Club.
CHARLES PATRICK CABELL  
"Pat"  
Coeburn, Virginia  
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Chemical Club; Vice-President, Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Football; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Chemical Club; Secretary-treasurer, Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Managing Editor, The Virginia Tech; Bronco Editorial and Sports Staff; Managing Editor, F. P. I. Skipper; Pi Delta Epsilon; Intramural Tennis; Vice-President, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association; Vice-President, Lonesome Pine Club; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skipper; Student Publications Board; Editor-in-chief, The Virginia Tech; Associate and Sports Editor, The Bronco; Features Editor, The Tech Engineer; Associate Editor, F. P. I. Skipper; President, Pi Delta Epsilon; Chemical Club; Vice-President, Lonesome Pine Club; O. D. K.; B. M. M. A.

EDWIN WOOD CAKE  
"Nea"  
Lynnhaven, Virginia  
HORTICULTURE  
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Track; Agricultural Club; Academic Honors; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Varsity Track; Agricultural Club; Academic Honors; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company C; Varsity Track; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; O. D. K.

SNIJER—Platoon and Training Officer, First Battalion; Varsity Track; Chancellor, Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Norfolk Club; Intramural Athletics; O. D. K.
WILLIE RUSSEL CALLAHAN

"Woo Willie"
Danville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company F.
Sorority—Private, Company F.
Junior—Private, Company F.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Short Wave Club.

ROBERT SAMUEL CALHOUN

"Paul"
Belspring, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company D; Freshman Wrestling; V. P. I. Intramural; Intramural Athletics.
Sorority—Corporal, Company D; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Private, Company D; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
JAMES HUNTER CARPENTER
"Duke"
Salem, Ohio
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Company A; Freshman Track; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Wrestling; Newman Club; Business Club; Theta Nu Sigma.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Newman Club; Business Club; Theta Nu Sigma.
Junior—Private, Company A; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; Business Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Newman Club; Business Club.

SAMUEL PAUL CARTER
"Little Joe"
Clinchport, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry
Freshman—College of William and Mary.
Sophomore—Private, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company B; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lonesome Pine Club.
VIRGIL BROWN CAULEY
"Virgie Mae"
Millboro Springs, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company B; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Sophomore—Private, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Junior—Private, Company B; Agriculture Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agriculture Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alleghany Mountain Club.

CLIFFORD LUTHER CASE
"Doc"
Purcellville, Virginia
Biology
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Biology Club.
Junior—Private, Company A; Biology Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Vice-President, Biology Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
WALTER DOUGLAS CHILES, JR.
"Starvation"
Louisa, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B, Business Staff, The Virginia Tech Chemical Club; Intramural Valley Ball; Intramural Basketball; Central Piedmont Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company B; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Central Piedmont Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company B; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Central Piedmont Club.
Senior—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, First Battalion Staff; Chemical Club; President, Central Piedmont Club.

RICHARD SUMPTER COFER
"Socks"
Daleville, Virginia
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Basketball; 4-H Alumni Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; 4-H Alumni Club.
Junior—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Agriculture Club; 4-H Alumni Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company; First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agriculture Club; Dairy Students Club; President, 4-H Alumni Club.
MAX COMESS  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Coast Artillery Corps

JULIAN ELMO COFFMAN  
CONCORD, VIRGINIA  
Chemical Engineering

Pennsylvania Military Academy, Class of 1932  
Navy Fireman, Company B, Coast Artillery Corps  
Pennsylvania Military Academy, Class of 1932  
Navy Fireman, Company B, Coast Artillery Corps
JAMES WOHLFORD
COMPTON
"Jimmy"
Rocky Gap, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.
Sophomore—Private, Company F.
Junior—Private, Company F; American Institute of
Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battal-
ion; Royal Order of Chiefs; American Institute of
Electrical Engineers.

JOHN LAY CONVERSE
"Connie"
Harrisonburg, Virginia
BIOLOGY
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Dramatic Club; Episco-
pal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Episcopal Club; Shen-
andoah Valley Club.
Junior—Private, Company A; Track; Biology Club;
Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion;
Royal Order of Chiefs; German Club; Intramural Swim-
manship; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Biology Club;
Shenandoah Valley Club.
LUIS CORTES Y RAMOS
"Cuba"
Centeral Rufina, Guayanilla, Puerto Rico
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

Junior—Private, Company I; Managing Editor, The Tech Engineer; Pi Delta Epsilon; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Editor-in-Chief, The Tech Engineer; Vice-President, Pi Delta Epsilon; Newman Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Students' Engineering Council.

WILLIAM AUGUSTINE COWNE
"Gas"
Midland, Virginia
APPLIED CHEMISTRY
CHEMICAL WARFARE
Chemical Warfare

Freshman—Private, Company H; Intramural Baseball.
Sophomore—Private, Company H; Chemical Club.
Junior—Private, Company H; Chemical Club; 4-H Alumni Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Chemical Club; 4-H Alumni Club.
HENRY HADLEY COX
“Pig”
Wilmington, Delaware
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
EROSHMAN—Private, Company E; Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Assistant Manager, Track; Assistant Manager, Cross Country; Chemical Club; Northern States Club.
JUNIORS—Sergeant, Company E; Assistant Manager, Track; Assistant Manager, Cross Country; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; German Club; Chemical Club.
SENIORS—Lieutenant, Company E; Manager, Track; Manager, Cross Country; Associate Editor, The Virginia Tech; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Chemical Club.

WILLIAM ALBERT COX, JR.
“Bill”
Virginia Beach, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Freshman Wrestling; German Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Norfolk Club; Episcopal Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; German Club; Norfolk Club; Episcopal Club.
JUNIORS—Sergeant, Company L; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Students' Engineering Council; Norfolk Club.
SENIORS—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Third Battalion Staff; German Club; President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Students' Engineering Council; Leader, Norfolk Club; B. M. M. A.
WILLIAM JOSEPH CRABBS
"Joe"
Hagerstown, Maryland
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Sophomore—Private, Company N, Varsity Tennis, Academic Honors, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Intramural Tennis.
Junior—Private, Company N, Academic Honors, Beta Tau Epsilon, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Intramural Tennis.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Student Assistant, Department of Graphics; Tau Delta Pi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Bowling.

THOMAS EDWARD CROWLEY
"Patty"
Roanoke, Virginia
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company I; Newman Club; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company N, Varsity Tennis, Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Junior—Private, Company N, Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club; Mineral Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club; Mineral Club.
ROY VOGEL CREASY
"Roy"
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Bowling; Roanoke Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company N; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Bowling; Roanoke Club.

Junior—Private, Company N; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Bowling; Roanoke Club.

Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Beta Tau Epsilon; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.

ROBERT WARD CROZIER
"Bob"
Matoaka, West Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company H; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company H; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company H; Coltillion Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

Senior—Captain and Adjutant, Regimental Staff; Coltillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.
ARDEN LEVIAH CUNNINGHAM
"Cunny"
Lexington, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company G; Freshman Wrestling;
Jr. Class—Private, Company G; Junior Baseball; The Virginia Tech; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Private, Company G; Business Staff; The Virginia Tech; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; K. M. M. A.

JAMES BAKER CUNNINGHAM
"Nero"
Washington, D. C.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company I; Rifle Team; Rifle Club;
Jr. Class—Private, Company I; Rifle Team; Rifle Club;
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Rifle Team; Rifle Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Capital Club.
MARTIN CUNNINGHAM

"Marty"
Roanoke, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company A; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skipper; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Scorpions Club; Newman Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Roanoke Club.

JESSE EDWARD DAILY

"Ed"
Bluefield, West Virginia
AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Band; Football; Track; Wrestling; Agriculture Club; West Virginia Club.
Sophomore—Private, Band; Varsity Football; Agriculture Club; West Virginia Club.
Junior—Private, Band; West Virginia Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Band; West Virginia Club.
ARThUR VERNON dealing, JR.
"Dirty"
Portsmouth, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company L; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company O; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company O; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Scorpions Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; B. M. M. A.

WILLIAM EDWARD DICKERSON, JR.
"Billy Dick"
Spout Springs, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company K.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
Junior—Private, Company K; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
HENRY HAWKINS DOWNING
"Heinie"
Front Royal, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Basketball; Baseball; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company A; Varsity Baseball; Executive Committee; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company A; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Executive Committee; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; O. D. K.
Senior—Captain, Company A; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Corps Treasurer; Executive Committee; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Snackers' Club; President, Shenandoah Valley Club; O. D. K.

GEORGE IRVING EARNEST, JR.
"Sweet"
Franklin, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Order of DeMolay.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Order of DeMolay.
Junior—Sergeant, Company K; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Third Battalion; Royal Order of Knights; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Third Quarter Master Councillor; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club.
JAMES WATKINS EDMONSON
"Jo-Watt"
Boydton, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company L; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company L; Varsity Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.
Junior—Private, Company L; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Rear-Admiral, Royal Order of Skippers; Assistant Business Manager; V. F. I. Skipper; Intramural Athletics; Vice-President, Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club.

SYDNEY TREZVANT ELLIS
"Peanut"
Suffolk, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company E; Chemical Club; Intramural Basketball; Peanut Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company E; Chemical Club; Peanut Club.
Junior—Private, Company E; Chemical Club; Intramural Tennis; Peanut Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Chemical Club; Intramural Tennis; Peanut Club; B. M. M. A.
EDWARD RALPH ENGLISH
"Red"
Altavista, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Boxing; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Scorpions Club; Intramural Athletics; Business Club.

HOWELL CALVIN EPPERLY
"Low"
Norristown, Pennsylvania
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
FRESHMAN—Private, Company G.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Northern States Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company; Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Northern States Club.
KENNETH GLEN EVANS
"Squeaky"
Beckley, West Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Freshman—Private, Band; West Virginia Club.
Sophomore—Private, Band; West Virginia Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Band; Catillion Club; West Virginia Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Band; Catillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Tau Beta Pi; West Virginia Club.

JOHN SPEARS FERGUSON
"Fergie"
Bon Air, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company K; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Junior—Private, Company K; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Society of Industrial Engineers; Richmond Club; Intramural Athletics.
ROWLAND BUMBRACK
FISHER

"Rumble"

Middletown, Virginia

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Pursier, Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Treasurer, Alpha Zeta; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club; President, Dairy Husbandry Students Club.

CHARLES HENRY FLOYD

"Charlie"

Bird's Nest, Virginia

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Agriculture Education Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Eastern Shore Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Agriculture Education Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Eastern Shore Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company I; Agriculture Education Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Eastern Shore Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agriculture Education Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Eastern Shore Club.
LE ROY ARTHUR FOLTZ

"Roy"
Luray, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company D; Track; Cross Country; Rifle Team; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Track; Varsity Cross Country; Rifle Team; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Jr. Officer—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company D; Varsity Track; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JAMES DAVIS GEDDIE

"Foot"
Lumberton, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company D; Football.
Sorority—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Football.
Jr. Officer—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Football.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company D; Intramural Football.
JOSEPH CHUMBLEY GIBBS

"Little Joe"

Lawrenceville, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Intramural Baseball; Order of DeMolay; Mid-Virginia Club; Intramural Football.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Varsity Wrestling; Business Staff; Rho Xi; Secretary-Treasurer, Mid-Virginia Club; Monogram Club; Scorpions Club; Intramural Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers.

STUDENT—Lieutenant, Company K; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; President, Scorpions Club; Business Staff; Rho Xi; President, Mid-Virginia Club; Treasurer, Order of DeMolay.

GEORGE GILES, JR.

"George"

Victoria, Virginia

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Freshman Football; Rifle Team; Intramural Football; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Scorpions Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Knights; Scorpions Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.
JOSEPH PITZER GILLS
“Blow”
Marion, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company H; Freshman Y. M. C. A.
Cabinet; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sorority—Corporate, Company H; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet;
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest
Virginia Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company H; Virginia Techmen; Y.
M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers;
Southwest Virginia Club; Short Wave Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company H; Bachelor’s Club; Tech-
men; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical
Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club; Short Wave Club;
B. M. M. A.

DANTON GILMAN
“Don”
Hampton, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company L; Intramural Athletics;
Hampton Roads Club.
Sorority—Private, Company O; Intramural Athletics;
Hampton Roads Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company O; Society of Industrial Engi-
neers; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company O; Intramural Athletics;
Hampton Roads Club; V. P. I. Chapter, A. R. C. Life Sav-
ing Corps.
JACK EHRMIN GOOD

"Jack"
Lock Haven, Pennsylvania
MINING ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Tennis; Academic Honors; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Mineral Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Varsity Tennis; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company H; Assistant Defending Attorney, Executive Committee; Assistant Defending Attorney, Sub-Executive Committee; O. D. K.; Bachelors' Club; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epsilon; Intramural Athletics; Chairman, Favor Committee, Junior-Junior Prom.

SENIOR—Captain, Company H; Cotillion Club; President, O. D. K.; Secretary, Bachelors' Club; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Intramural Athletics; R. M. M. A.

JAMES BANKS GOODALL

"Goody"
Oak Park, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Freshman Football; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company H; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company; Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; R. M. M. A.
LURY WAYTE GOODALL  
"L. W."
Madison, Virginia  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS  
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company C; Football, Basketball; Track; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Central Piedmont Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company C; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Central Piedmont Club.

Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Manager; Central Piedmont Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company C; Scorpions Club; Intramural Manager; Central Piedmont Club.

CLINTON SCOTT GOODWIN  
"Clint"
New Britain, Connecticut  
CIVIL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company H; Football, Track; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, The Tech Engineer; Order of DeMolay; Theta Nu Sigma; Intramural Athletics.

Sophomore—Private, Company H; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, The Tech Engineer; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Theta Nu Sigma.

Junior—Private, Company H; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Beta Alpha Psi; Pi Delta Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Theta Nu Sigma.

Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Captains; Associate Editor, The Virginia Tech; Editor, The Boulia; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Scorpions Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Theta Nu Sigma; B. M. M. A.
JAMES BOXLEY GOODWIN, JR.

"Goodie"

Clifton Forge, Virginia
Business Administration
Corps of Cadets

Junior—Private, Company B; Rifles Team; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volleyball; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

Junior—Sergeant, Company B; Alleghany Mountain Club; Business Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company B; President, Alleghany Mountain Club.

JOHN DILLARD GREEN

"Joe"

Bowling Green, Virginia
Agronomy
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Track; Agriculture Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company A; Agriculture Club; Secretary, Rappahannock Valley Club.

Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company A; Treasurer, Agriculture Club; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Athletics; Rappahannock Valley Club.

Senior—Lieutenant, Company A; Agriculture Club; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Athletics; President, Rappahannock Valley Club.
CLAUDE EVERETT GRUBB, JR.

"Nellie"
East Radford, Virginia
ENGINEERING GEOLoGY
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company I; Order of DeMolay.
Sorority—Private, Company N; Mineral Club; Order of DeMolay; Southwest Virginia Club.
Jr. year—Private, Company N; Secretary-Treasurer, Mineral Club; Intramural Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Secretary-Treasurer, Southwest Virginia Club.
Sr. year—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Bachelors' Club; President, Mineral Club; Intramural Football; Scribe, Order of DeMolay; Southwest Virginia Club.

JAMES CARLIN GUYNN

"Wimpy"
Hillsville, Virginia
AGRONOMY
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sorority—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Jr. year—Private, Company D; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sr. year—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball.
THOMAS RENWICK HALL

“Tommy”
Richmond, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Richmond Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company L; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Richmond Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Richmond Club.

ROBERT MARTIN HAMILTON

“Robert”
Clarendon, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—George Washington University, Washington, D.C; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company O; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Capital Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company O; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Capital Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Capital Club.
NATHANIEL WALDO HARRISON
“Woo Willie”
Newport News, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Football; Dramatic Club; V. P. I. Quartet; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Dramatic Club; V. P. I. Quartet; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company N; Dramatic Club; Social Activity Committee; V. P. I. Quartet; Academic Honors; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; First Quarter Master Councillor, Order of DeMolay; Secretary-Treasurer, Hampton Roads Club.

EDWARD NEWMAN HENRY
“Heine”
Harrisonburg, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company I; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company I; Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.
EDWARD NATHANIEL HIBBERT
“Flash”
Ashland, Kentucky
Metallurgy and Metallography
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company G; Basketball; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company G; Academic Honors; All Around Intramural Champion; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.
Junior—Sergeant, Company G; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; B. M. M. A.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company G; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Scorpions Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; President, Kentucky Club; B. M. M. A; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi.

EDWIN AMMON HICKSON
“Eddie”
Lynchburg, Virginia
Biological Sciences
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Band; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore—Private, Band; Intramural Tennis; Lynchburg Club.
Junior—Private, Band; Leader and Manager, The Virginia Techmen; Lynchburg Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Band; Lynchburg Club.
J. RANDOLPH HILLSMAN
"Gumdrop"
Roanoke, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Chemical Club; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Band; Chemical Club; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.
Junior—Private, Band; Chemical Club; Roanoke Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Band; Wrestling; Chemical Club; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.

THOMAS JOHNSON HORNE
"T. J."
Wise, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Cross Country; Lonesome Pine Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company A; Agricultural Education Club; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company A; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Sethe, Alpha Zeta; 4-H Alumni Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; President, Lonesome Pine Club.
ROBERT SCOTT HUDGINS, JR.
"Satchel"
Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company H; Richmond Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company H; Richmond Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company H; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company H; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club; B. M. M. A.

FRED SEYMOUR HUDSON, JR.
"Freddie"
Cape Charles, Virginia
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company F; Basketball, Track; Cross Country, Baseball, Architectural Club, Intramural Athletics; Eastern Shore Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company F; Varsity Basketball, Vice-President, Architectural Club; Intramural Athletics; President, Eastern Shore Club.
JOSEPH CARLYLE HUFFMAN
"Hoot"
Middletown, Virginia
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company M; Football; Agricultural Education Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior—Private, Company M; Varsity Wrestling; Agricultural Education Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Wrestling; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.

RICHARD TERRY INGRAM
"Terry"
Gretta, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company I; Intramural Athletics; Danville Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company N; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Danville Club.
Junior—Private, Company N; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Danville Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Seminole Club.
ALVIS FRANKLIN JACKSON
"Chicken"
Norfolk, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Passman—Private, Company L; Business Staff; Boule; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Sororities—Private, Company O; Business Staff; Boule; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Jews—Sergeant, Company O; Business Staff; Boule; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

JOHN NEVIL JACKSON
"Jack"
Staunton, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

Passman—Private, Company I; Track; Cross Country; Boating; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sororities—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Cross Country; Celibian Club; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Jews—Sergeant, Company X; Celibian Club; Bachelors' Club; Chemical Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sororities—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer; Third Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; Celibian Club; Bachelors' Club; Chemical Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
DAVID PAUL JAMES

"Deepy"
Norfolk, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Norfolk Club; Intramural Football.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Norfolk Club; Intramural Football.
JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Norfolk Club; Intramural Basketball.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Norfolk Club; Intramural Baseball.

ROLAND NEWTON JEFFERSON

"Jeff"
Washington, D.C.
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Rifle Club; Order of DeMolay; Capital Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Order of DeMolay; Capital Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company I; Biology Club; Order of DeMolay; Secretary-Treasurer, Capital Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Biology Club; Order of DeMolay; Vice-President, Capital Club.
WILLIAM HORACE JEFFRESS
"Jeff"
Norfolk, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company L; Track; Business Staff; Bursar; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company O; Business Staff; Beulah; Assistant Manager, Football; Intramural Athletics; Sergeant-at-arms, Norfolk Club.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company O; Cotillion Club; Academic Honors; Assistant Manager, Football; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Senior—Captain, Company O; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Beta Tau Epilson; Manager, Freshman Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Vice-President, Norfolk Club; O. D. K.

WILEY LEROY JENNINGS
"Speed"
Covington, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company M; Football; Baseball; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company M; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Chemical Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Junior—Supply Sergeant, Regimental Staff; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Chemical Club; Scorpions Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
Senior—Lieutenant-Colonel, Regimental Staff; Varsity Baseball; Chemical Club; Scorpions Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
MELVIN WHITE JOHNSON  
"Bill"  
Fox Hill, Virginia  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company F; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Business Club.  
Sophomore—Corporal, Company F; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Business Club.  
Junior—Sergeant, Company F; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Business Club.  
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Business Staff, Rookie; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Business Club.

JAMES CHAPMAN JOHNSTON, JR.  
"Jimmie"  
Harrisonburg, Virginia  
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company A; Shenandoah Valley Club.  
Sophomore—Corporal, Company A; Shenandoah Valley Club.  
Junior—Private, Company A; Intramural Tennis; Shenandoah Valley Club.  
Senior—Private Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
EDWARD KEYS JONES
"Ed"
Bluefield, West Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Bluefield College.
SOPHOMORE—Bluefield College.
JUNIOR—Private, Company B, West Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Tennis, West Virginia Club.

RALPH WOODSON JONES, JR.
"Buster"
Townsend, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Infantry
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B, German Club; Eastern Shore Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, First Battalion Staff; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Bachelor's Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Eastern Shore Club.
SENIOR—Major, First Battalion Staff; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Bachelor's Club; Vice-President, Eastern Shore Club.
DONALD IRVIN KLOTZ
"D. I."
Richmond, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company F; German Club; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
SENIOR—Captain, Company F; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

HARRY HALLOWED KNIGHT
"Cue"
Norfolk, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company O; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company O; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club.
JOHN EDWARD KULM  
"Eddie"  
Culpeper, Virginia  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Wrestling; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Hampton Roads Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.  
JUNIOR—Private, Company K; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.  
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.

HERMAN LEE KYLE  
"Scrub"  
Fordwick, Virginia  
CIVIL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Track; Intramural Athletics.  
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Business Staff, The Tech Engineer; Pi Delta Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics.  
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Business Staff, The Tech Engineer; Pi Delta Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Business Manager, The Tech Engineer; Pi Delta Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Students' Engineering Council; Shenandoah Valley Club; B. M. M. A.
HAMILTON MANNING LAWSON
"Jerry"
Hampton, Virginia
BIological Sciences
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; V. P. I. Minstrels.
Sophomore—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Biology Club.
Junior—Private, Company E; Bachelors' Club; Intramural Athletics; President; Biology Club; Hampton Roads Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Bachelors' Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club; Biology Club; B. M. M. A.

DANIEL JEROME LEVY
"Dau"
Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—University of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia.
Sophomore—Private, Company 1; Freshman Boating; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Junior—Private, Company 1; Richmond Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; B. M. M. A.; Lord Reading Club.
MARSH MARTIN LEWIS
"Little Man"
Pennington Gap, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Band; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pace Club.
Sophomore—Private, Band; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pace Club.
Junior—Private, Band; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pace Club.
Senior—Private, Company A; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Lonesome Pace Club.

THOMAS HENRY LEWIS
"Tom"
Lynchburg, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company I; Football; Catillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Wrestling; Sergeant-at-arms, Catillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Lynchburg Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company I; Catillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer, Lynchburg Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company I; Leader, Catillion Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; President, Lynchburg Club.
MYRON DAWLEY LOCKWOOD  
"Lock"
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  
Freshman—Private, Company M; Tech Baccalaurae; Academic Honors; Norfolk Club; Tech Snailals.  
Sophomore—Corporal, Company M; Executive Committee, Business Staff, The Tech Engineer; Tech Baccalaurae; Academic Honors; Norfolk Club.  
Junior—First Sergeant, Company M; Secretary, Corps of Cadets; Executive Committee, Business Staff, The Tech Engineer; O. D. K.; Virginia Technums; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epsilon; Secretary, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Students' Engineering Council; Norfolk Club.  
Senior—Captain, Company M; Vice-President, Corps of Cadets; Chairman, Sub-Executive Committee; Executive Committee; Chairman, Student Publications Board; Associate Manager, The Tech Engineer; Vice-President, O. D. K.; Scorpions Club; Director, Techdels; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; President, Tau Beta Pi; Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Chairman, Students' Engineering Council; Norfolk Club.

HOWARD EDWARD LORDLEY  
"Paul"
Cuckoo Beach, Virginia  
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  
Freshman—Private, Battery L; Track; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.  
Sophomore—Private, Battery O; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.  
Junior—Private, Battery O; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.  
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company; Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Scorpions Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.
WILLIAM HENRY LYNE

"Bee Line"
Orange, Virginia
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Track; Cross Country; German Club; Agricultural Club; Sergeant-at-arms, Piedmont Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; German Club; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company I; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; German Club; Agricultural Club; O. D. K.; Intramural Athletics; Vice-President, Piedmont Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Animal Husbandry Students' Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; Varsity Track; President, Athletic Council; President, Monogram Club; Leader, German Club; Bachelors' Club; Piedmont Club; President, Animal Husbandry Students' Club.

ELMER EARLE MCKESSON

"Mac"
Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company I; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
ALBERT AYARS MAIER
"Al"
Bridgeton, New Jersey
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Rutgers University.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Theta Nu Sigma.
JUNIOR—Private, Company M; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Theta Nu Sigma.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Theta Nu Sigma.

WILLIAM FREDRICK MARCUSON, JR.
"Wild Bill"
Rawlings, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
JUNIOR—Private, Company H; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Society of Industrial Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; B. M. M. A.
McNEIL MARSHALL
"Mac"
Earlysville, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M.
Sorority—Private, Company M; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
JUNIOR—Private, Company O; American Society of Agricultural Engineers.
SAXON—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Piedmont Club.

DONALD THOMAS MARTIN
"Spook"
Richmond, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company J; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Business Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company J; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Secretary, Business Club; Class Ring Committee.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company J; Cullinan Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Vice-President, Business Club.
SAXON—Captain, Company J; Cullinan Club; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; President, Business Club; Vice-President, Richmond Club.
JENNINGS BYRON MAUPIN
"Blimp"
Bedford, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Lynchburg Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Assistant Manager, Baseball; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Manager, Baseball; Scorpions Club; Tau Beta Pi; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

JOHN BLACKWELL MAYNARD, JR.
"Steak"
Blacksburg, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Intramural Tennis.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Varsity Tennis; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Intramural Tennis; Order of DeMolay.
JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Third Battalion Staff; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Intramural Tennis; Order of DeMolay; German Club.
SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Supply Officer, Regimental Staff; German Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Football; Order of DeMolay.
EMORY ROOF MINNICH
"Ishy"
Richmond, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Band; Baseball; Cross Country; Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics.

Sophomore—Corporal, Band; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Cross Country; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.

Junior—Sergeant, Band; Varsity Baseball; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.

Senior—Captain and Platoon Training Officer, Regimental Staff; Varsity Baseball; Scorpions Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay.

GEORGE ARTHUR MOHLER
"Mo"
Beckley, West Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Band; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

Junior—First Sergeant, Band; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.

Senior—Captain, Band; Secretary-Treasurer, Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; President, West Virginia Club.
CHARLES DELEVAN MONTAGUE, JR.
"Monty"
Fredricksburg, Virginia
Business Administration
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Football; Academic Honors; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Rappahannock Valley Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company K; Academic Honors; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rappahannock Valley Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company K; Academic Honors; Vice-President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rappahannock Valley Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rappahannock Valley Club.

NELSON CHILDRESS MOORE
"N. C."
Poquoson, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Signal Corps

Freshman—Private, Company C; Dramatic Club; Hampton Roads Club; Intramural Basketball.
Sophomore—Private, Company C; Dramatic Club; Intramural Athletics; Sophomore Manager, Football; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Hampton Roads Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company C; Hampton Roads Club; Junior Manager, Intramural Athletics; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company C; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Basketball.
VICTOR J. D. MOORE

"J. D."
Waynesboro, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company N; German Club; Chemical Club; Assistant Manager, Football; Shenandoah Valley Club.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company N; German Club; Chemical Club; Assistant Manager, Football; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company N; Monogram Club; German Club; Chemical Club; Manager, Freshman Football; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JOHN WILLIAM MORRISON

"Bill"
Luray, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Football; Track; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company N; Class Secretary; Executive Committee; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company N; Class Secretary; Executive Committee; German Club; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epilon; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
SENIOR—Captain, Company N; Class Secretary; German Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Tau Beta Pi; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Shenandoah Valley Club.
RICHARD WHITMORE NEALE
“Dick”
Richmond, Virginia
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—V. P. L. Eustace, Richmond, Virginia; Academic Honors.
Sophomore—Private, Company G; Freshman Football; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company G; Varsity Football; American Society of Civil Engineers; Scorpions Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Richmond Club; B. M. M. A.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company G; Bovis Business Staff; Scorpions Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Richmond Club; President, B. M. M. A.

JOHN HENRY NININGER, JR.
“Jack”
Norfolk, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; Intramural Athletics; Tennis, Norfolk Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company M; Intramural Athletics; Tennis, Riffle Club; Riffle Team, Norfolk Club, Business Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company M; Intramural Athletics; Tennis, Riffle Team, Riffle Club; Norfolk Club, Business Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company M; Intramural Athletics; Tennis, Norfolk Club, Business Club.
WILLIAM SCARBOROUGH NOTTINGHAM
"Notty"
Norfolk, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company N; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Junior—Private, Company N; Business Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Admiral, Royal Order of Skippers; Business Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

HENRY BRODERICK PACK, JR.
"Pack"
Blacksburg, Virginia
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Basketball; Track; Baseball; Biology Club; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company N; Intramural Athletics; Vice-President, Biology Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company N; Varsity Baseball; Agricultural Education Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Education Club.
GEORGE RANDOLPH PALMER
"Ranny"
Baltimore, Maryland
Mechanical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company A; Baseball; Rifle Team; Rife Club; Intramural Athletics; Newman Club; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Northern Neck Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company N; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Rifle Team; Rife Club; Intramural Athletics; Newman Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Northern Neck Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company N; Monogram Club; Rifle Team; Rife Club; Intramural Athletics; Newman Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Northern Neck Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company N; Monogram Club; Rifle Team; Rife Club; Intramural Athletics; Newman Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Northern Neck Club.

EDWARD MOODY PENNINGTON, JR.
"Dean"
Kinsale, Virginia
Agriculture Education
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Company A; Track; Cross Country; V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.; Episcopal Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.; Episcopal Club; Northern Neck Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company A; V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.; Alpha Zeta; 4-H Alumni Club; Northern Neck Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Track; President, V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.; Chronicle, Alpha Zeta; 4-H Alumni Club; Northern Neck Club.
EDMUND PICKUP

Fielddale, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Baseball, Rifle Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Chemical Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Chemical Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball.

JOHN MASON PILCHER

“Mason”

Petersburg, Virginia

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Tennis; Cotillion Club; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Secretary, Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Second Battalion Staff; Cotillion Club; O. D. K.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Recording Secretary, Beta Tau Epsilon; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President, Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Major, Second Battalion Staff; Vice-President, Cotillion Club; Treasurer, O. D. K.; Vice-President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Recording Secretary; Tau Beta Pi; Executive Board; Y. M. C. A.; President, Petersburg Club.
HARMON LUTHER PIPPIN
"Pip"
Bristol, Virginia
Chemistry
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics, Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company O; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company O; German Club; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company O; German Club; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club; B. M. M. A.

HERBERT REED POLLARD, Jr.
"Reed"
Portsmouth, Virginia
Business Administration
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company E; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Portsmouth Club; B. M. M. A.
WILLIAM BRECKENRIDGE PORTERFIELD, JR.
"Bill"
Glade Spring, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Class Sergeant-at-arms; Football; Track; Boxing; German Club; Agricultural Education Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Class Vice-President; Football; Boxing; Secretary, Athletic Council; Monogram Club; Corps Sergeant-at-arms; German Club; Agricultural Education Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, Third Battalion Staff; Class Vice-President; Football; Vice-President, Athletic Council; Monogram Club; Executive Committee, German Club; Agricultural Education Club; Bachelors' Club; Southwest Virginia Club; O. D. K.
SENIOR—Major, Third Battalion Staff; Class Vice-President; Captain, Football; Boxing; Vice-President, Monogram Club; Vice-President, German Club; Agricultural Education Club; Vice-President, Bachelors' Club; Southwest Virginia Club; O. D. K.

THOMAS HUGH PRESCOTT
"Tom"
East Bethany, New York
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Theta Nu Sigma.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Chemical Club; Theta Nu Sigma.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Boole Business Staff; Assistant Business Manager, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Theta Nu Sigma.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Boole Business Staff; Scorpions Club; Business Staff, F. F. I. Shopper; President, Theta Nu Sigma; Biology Club.
ROBERT VINCENT PRESTON
"Bob"
Salem, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company B; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company B; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

HAROLD GRAVES PRICE
"Slim"
Portsmouth, Ohio
Electrical Engineering
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Company A; Intramural Volleyball; Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club.
Junior—Private, Company A; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Short Wave Club; Roanoke Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President, Short Wave Club.
JAMES CARLTON PRICE
"Price"
Lynchburg, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company F; Baseball; Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company F; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
Jr. Officer—Sergeant, Company F; American Society of Civil Engineers; Secretary, Lynchburg Club.

GEORGE ROBERT PRINCE
"George"
Newcom, Virginia
Agronomy
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company M; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.
Jr. Officer—Sergeant, Company M; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Track; Agricultural Club; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.
ARTHUR FLEMMING PROFFIT, JR.

"Profit"

Richmond, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company K; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company K; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

WILLIAM BURDOTT RAMSEY

"Bum"

Charlotte Court House, Virginia

Agricultural Economics

Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Baseball; Intramural Cross Country.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Basketball.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company D; Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball.
SOPHOMORE—Lieutenant, Company D; Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball.
WILLIAM LUSBY RAWLINGS
"W. L."
Rectortavern, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Infantry
FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company B; German Club.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company B; German Club.
Senior—Captain, Company B; German Club.

WALTER RICHARDSON REYNOLDS
"Cap"
Chatham, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Track; Intramural Baseball; Danville Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company D; Intramural Baseball; Danville Club.
Junior—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; Danville Club; Varsity Basketball; Intramural Baseball.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company; Third Battalion; Royal Order of Shippers; Varsity Basketball; Vice-President, Seminole Club; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club.
WILLIAM THOMAS RICE
"Tom"
Hague, Virginia
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football; Baseball; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Sergeant-at-arms, Rappahannock Valley Club; Northern Neck Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Secretary-Treasurer, Rappahannock Valley Club; Northern Neck Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; Varsity Wrestling; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Students' Engineering Council; Vice-President, Rappahannock Valley Club; Northern Neck Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Scorpions Club; Corresponding Secretary, Beta Tau Epsilon; President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Vice-Chairman, Students' Engineering Council; Vice-President, Rappahannock Valley Club; Northern Neck Club; R. M. M. A.

EDWARD MARVIN RICHARDSON, JR.
"Ed"
Dendron, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Business Staff, Boilermaker; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Business Staff, Boilermaker; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling.
JUNIOR—Private, Band; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Peanut Club.
FLETCHER HOLT RICHARDSON
"Jolly Roger"
Richmond, Virginia
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company E; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Richmond Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company E; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.
Jewson—Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.
Sewanee—Supply Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club; R. M. M. A.

WILLIAM DAVID RICHARDSON
"Bill"
Keeling, Virginia
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company C; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club; Sergeant-at-arms, Seminole Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company C; Agricultural Club; Treasurer, Seminole Club; Rho Dannmit Rho.
Jewson—Sergeant, Company C; Secretary, Seminole Club; Rho Dannmit Rho.
Sewanee—Lieutenant, Company C; Scorpions Club; President, Seminole Club; Rho Dannmit Rho.
WILLIAM EDWARD RICHARDSON, JR.
"Blimp"
Emporia, Virginia
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company I; Architectural Club; Order of DeMolay.
Junior—Private, Company I; Secretary-Treasurer, Architectural Club; Students' Engineering Council.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Architectural Club; Students' Engineering Council.

EDGAR VINCENT RUSSELL
"Buck"
Guinea, Virginia
CHEMISTRY
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company I; Rappahannock Valley Club; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Rappahannock Valley Club.
Junior—Private, Company K; Rappahannock Valley Club; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Secretary, International Relations Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Treasurer, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chemical Club; Secretary, International Relations Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Intramural Athletics.
FREDERICK LOWELL SANDERS  
"Maniac"  
Norfolk, Virginia  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Coast Artillery Corps  
FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Order of DeMoy; Norfolk Club.  
Sophomore—Private, Company O; Order of DeMoy; Norfolk Club; Business Club.  
Junior—Private, Company O; Order of DeMoy; Norfolk Club; Business Club.  
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Norfolk Club; Business Club.

JOSEPH HENRY SAUNDERS, JR.  
"Joe"  
Newport News, Virginia  
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  
FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Dramatic Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMoy; Hampton Roads Club.  
Sophomore—Private, Company I; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMoy; Hampton Roads Club.  
Junior—Sergeant, Company I; Business Staff, Book; Academic Honors; Architectural Club; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMoy; Hampton Roads Club.  
Senior—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Advertising Manager, Book; Phi Kappa Phi; Second Quarter Master Councillor; Order of DeMoy; Hampton Roads Club; Architectural Club; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer.
ROBERT DANIEL SEARS
"Sears"
Pamplin, Virginia
Agronomy
Infantry
Freshman—Private, Company C; Wrestling; Agriculture Club; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.
Sophomore—Corporal Company C; Agricultural Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company C; Agricultural Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Agriculture Club.

GILBERT LOUIS SEAY
"Blow"
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company L; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Roanoke Club; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Roanoke Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company L; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Roanoke Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Electrical College; Short Wave Club; Secretary, Student Publications Board.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Secretary, Student Publications Board; Business Manager, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Roanoke; P. Delta Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Short Wave Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Roanoke Club; O. D. K.
HAROLD SUMMERVILLE
SHANNON
“Mike”
Mount Jackson, Virginia
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company M; Class Treasurer; German Club; Architectural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company M; Class Treasurer; German Club; Bachelors’ Club; Architectural Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company M; Class Treasurer; President, German Club; Bachelors’ Club; Architectural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

CARROLL HENRY
SHELHORSE
“Dud”
Culpeper, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Assistant Manager, Track; Piedmont Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company E; Assistant Manager, Baseball.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company E; Manager, Baseball; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
WILSON RAYMOND SHELTON  
"Willie"  
North Fork, West Virginia  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Coast Artillery Corps  

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Basketball; Track; Baseball; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Varsity Track; Business Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club.  
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Business Club; West Virginia Club; R. M. M. A.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Business Club; International Relations Club; Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; R. M. M. A.

FRANK BUTLER SHUMATE  
"Buck"  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Baseball; Intramural Athletics.  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company O; Intramural Athletics.  
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company O; Intramural Athletics.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company O; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; North Carolina Club.
GILBERT BERNARD SHURE

"Eagle"
Norfolk, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Norfolk Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company O; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.
JUNIOR—Private, Company O; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi; Norfolk Club; President, Lord Reading Club.

LEON DALMAIN SIMMONS

"Dal"
Richmond, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Football; Boxing; Executive Committee; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Sergeant-at-arms, Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company I; Class President; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Sub-Executive Committee; Cullison Club; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Treasurer, Richmond Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Regimental Staff; Class President; Varsity Football; Second Vice-President, Corps of Cadets; Sub-Executive Committee; Cullison Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epsilon; Vice-President, Richmond Club; O. D. K.
SENIOR—Colonel, Regimental Staff; Class President; Varsity Football; President, Corps of Cadets; Executive Committee; Cullison Club; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi; Beta Tau Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; President, Richmond Club; O. D. K.
JAMES RUSSELL SIMPSON

“Wimpy”
Batavia, New York
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Order of DeMolay; Theta Nu Sigma.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; American Society of Civil Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Theta Nu Sigma.
JUNIOR—Private, Company F; American Society of Civil Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Theta Nu Sigma.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Slippers; American Society of Civil Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Theta Nu Sigma; R. M. M. A.; Features Editor, Tom Bown.

CHARLES WILLIAM SMITH

“Smitty”
Scottsville, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics.
JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Slippers.
EUGENE ARLINGTON SMITH, JR.
"Speck"
London Bridge, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company L; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club. Sorority—Private, Company L; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club.

OWEN JAMES SMITH
"O. J."
Suffolk, Virginia
METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
Infantry

Freshman—Private, Company D; Football; Rifle Team; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club. Sorority—Corporal, Company D; Rifle Team; Chemical Club; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club. Junior—Sergeant, Company D; Chemical Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Peanut Club. Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, First Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Editorial Staff, Bons.; Mineral Club; President, Peanut Club.
ROBERT DARNELL SMITH
"R. D."
Austinville, Virginia
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Agricultural Education Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Assistant Manager, Basketball.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company D; Dairy Club; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Agricultural Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company D; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Manager, Freshman Basketball.

LOUIS LYLE SNEEDEN
"Colonel"
Eagle Rock, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Alleghany Mountain Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Alleghany Mountain Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Alleghany Mountain Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Alleghany Mountain Club; B. M. M. A.
CHARLES THOMAS SNELLINGS  
"Charlie"  
Boydtown, Virginia  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  
FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Mid-Virginia Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Cotillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club.  
JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company K; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.  
SENIOR—Captain, Company K; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.

THOMAS BOYD SPILLER, JR.  
"Red"  
Bridgeport, New Jersey  
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING  
Coast Artillery Corps  
FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Northern States Club.  
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company M; Northern States Club.  
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company M; Southern Colonels; Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern States Club.  
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company M; Southern Colonels; Society of Industrial Engineers; Northern States Club.
ALLISON HOLDEN STEPHENSON

"Steve"

Ivor, Virginia

Agricultural Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Basketball, Baseball; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Peanut Club.

Sophomore—Private, Company K; Varsity Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Peanut Club.

Junior—Private, Company K; Varsity Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club.

Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Football; Order of DeMolay; Peanut Club.

WILLIAM WALTER STROUD

"Stump"

Norfolk, Virginia

Mechanical Engineering

Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company L; Cotillion Club; Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Boxing; Norfolk Club.

Sophomore—Corporal, Company L; Cotillion Club; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Boxing; Varsity Boxing; Norfolk Club.

Junior—First Sergeant, Company L; Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club; Executive Committee; Cotillion Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball; Secretary-Treasurer, Norfolk Club.

Senior—Captain, Company L; Secretary, Monogram Club; Prosecuting Attorney, Executive Committee; President, Cotillion Club; Bachelors’ Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball; President, Norfolk Club.
FRANKLIN VINYARD SUMMERS

"Buckjazzle"
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H.
Sorority—Private, Company H; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Sergeant, Company H; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Junior-Junior Prom Committee.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company H; Bachelors' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; B. M. M. A.

SIDNEY EVERETT SUTHERLAND, JR.

"Sid"
Hopewell, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Basketball; Baseball; Colission Club; Sergeant-at-arms, Petersburg Club.
Sorority—Private, Company I; Varsity Baseball; Colission Club; Business Club; Petersburg Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company I; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Executive Committee; Colission Club; Bachelors' Club; Business Club; Petersburg Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company I; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Colission Club; Bachelors' Club; Business Club; Treasurer, Petersburg Club.
LAWRENCE PURDY SUTTON  
"Larry"  
Bath, New York  
Civil Engineering  
Corps of Engineers  

Freshman—Private, Company H, Intramural Athletics; Theta Nu Sigma.  
Sophomore—Private, Company H, American Society of Civil Engineers, Intramural Athletics; Theta Nu Sigma.  
Junior—Private, Company H, American Society of Civil Engineers; Theta Nu Sigma; B. M. M. A.  
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Scorpions Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Theta Nu Sigma; B. M. M. A.

WAYLAND WHITNEY SWEENEY, JR.  
"Whit"  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Applied Chemistry  
Corps of Engineers  

Freshman—Lynchburg College.  
Sophomore—Private, Company E, Chemical Club; Rho Dammnit Rho; Lynchburg Club.  
Junior—Private, Company E, Chemical Club; Rho Dammnit Rho; Lynchburg Club.  
Senior—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Scorpions Club; Chemical Club; Rho Dammnit Rho; Lynchburg Club; B. M. M. A.
SAMUEL TABEL
"Sammy"
Norfolk, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Manager; Norfolk Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Bonsall Business Staff; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

RICHARD COLEMAN TANNER
"Dick"
Culpeper, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Chemical Warfare

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Central Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Chemical Club; Central Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Chemical Club; Central Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Chemical Club; Central Piedmont Club; Intramural Athletics.
ROBERT OSCAR TATE
"Rotate"
Norfolk, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company M.
Sorority—Private, Company O; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Sergeant, Company O; American Society of
Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company O; Varsity Boxing; Vice-
President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; In-
tramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

HARRY DOWNING TEMPLE
"Herkie"
Petersburg, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company E; Rifle Team; Rifle Club;
German Club; Class Pin Committee; Intramural Athletics;
Petersburg Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company E; Varsity Baseball;
German Club; Class Ring Committee; Intramural Athletics;
Petersburg Club.
Junior—Private, Company E; German Club; Class Mini-
ature Ring Committee; Society of Industrial Engineers; In-
tramural Athletics; Petersburg Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battal-
ions; Royal Order of Skippers; German Club; Society of
Industrial Engineers; Petersburg Club; Hampton Roads
Club; B. M. M. A.
DANIEL REISER THOMA  

"Dan"  
Warrenton, Virginia  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Infantry  
Freshman—Private, Company A; Football, Boxing.  
Sorority—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing.  
Junior—Sergeant, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Piedmont Club.  
Senior—Lieutenant, Company A; Varsity Football; Business Club; Piedmont Club.

WILMER LYNN THOMAS  

"W. L."  
Richmond, Virginia  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Coast Artillery Corps  
Freshman—Private, Company K; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.  
Sorority—Private, Company K; Assistant Manager, Track; Assistant Manager, Cross Country; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Business Club; Richmond Club.  
Junior—Sergeant, Company K; Assistant Manager, Track; Assistant Manager, Cross Country; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club.  
Senior—Lieutenant, Company K; Cotillion Club; Business Club; Richmond Club.
MAURICE ALBERT LOUIS
TSCHANTRE
"Maurice"
Clarendon, Virginia
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Capital Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Secretary, Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Capital Club.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company E; Vice-President, Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Tau Beta Epsilon; Treasurer, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Capital Club; Students' Engineering Council.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; President, Chemical Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Tau Beta Pi; President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Capital Club; Students' Engineering Council.

JAMES SPENCER TUCKER
"Jimmie"
Richmond, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company O; Academic Honors; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company O; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
CLAUDE GIBBS TURNER
("Claudius")
Chase City, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company 1; Varsity Track.
Sophomore—Private, Company N; Varsity Track; Monogram Club.
Junior—Private, Company N; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

HAMPTON EDWARD TURNER
("Shorty")
East Falls Church, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Company G; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company G; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
Junior—Private, Company G; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Capital Club.
JAMES NORMAN TURNER
"Norman"
Callao, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Intramural Baseball;
Rappahannock Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company O; Northern Neck Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company O; Intramural Baseball;
Northern Neck Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion;
Royal Order of Skippers; Northern Neck Club.

WILLIAM THOMAS TYLER
"Bill"
Warsaw, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Boxing; Intramural
Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company H; Intramural Athletics.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company H; American Society of
Mechanical Engineers.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company H; Scorpions Club;
American Society of Mechanical Engineers; B. M. M. A.
ANSELM BAILEY URQUHART

"Abie"

Portsmouth, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Assistant Manager, Football; Bowling; Intramural Athletics; Sergeant-at-arms, Portsmouth Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company L; Assistant Manager, Football; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company L; Assistant Manager, Football; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Manager, Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Portsmouth Club.

ROGER JOHN VANDERBROOK

"Vandy"

Newark, New York

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company I; Football; Newman Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company N; Newman Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Champion; Intramural Athletics; Northern States Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company N; Newman Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; President, Northern States Club.

SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Newman Club; Vice-President, American Society of Civil Engineers; Northern States Club.
THOMAS JEFFERSON VAUGHAN
"Jeg"
Spring Valley, Virginia
Business Administration
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company B; Business Staff, The Tech Engineer; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company B; Advertising Manager, V. P. I. Skipper; Advertising Manager, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club; Business Club; Pi Delta Epilon.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company B; Business Manager, V. P. I. Skipper; Business Manager, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Treasurer, Pi Delta Epilon; Southwest Virginia Club.

HAZELL EUGENE WALDROP
"Gene"
Beaverdam, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Football; Boxing; Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Private, Company M; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Private, Company M; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skipper; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Intramural Athletics.
NELSON RICHARD WALDROP, JR.
"Nellie"
Beaverdam, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company M; Football; Cross Country; Boxing; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; "Nellie"
Sorority—Private, Company M; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Junior—Private, Company M; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Beta Tau Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skipper; Varsity Wrestling; Sergeant-at-Arms; Monogram Club; Tau Beta Pi; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; 4-H Alumni Club.

JOHN ERNEST WALKER
"Johnnie"
Washington, D. C.
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

Freshman—Private, Band; Wrestling.
Sorority—Private, Band; American Society of Civil Engineers.
Junior—Private, Band; Capital Club.
Senior—Private, Band; Scorpions Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Capital Club.
WALTER STRATTON
WALKER, JR.
“Screw”
Rustburg, Virginia
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Football; Track; American Society Civil Engineers; Lynchburg Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Executive Committee; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; American Society Civil Engineers; Lynchburg Club.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; American Society Civil Engineers; Order of DeMolay; Lynchburg Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Editorial Staff, Boule; American Society Civil Engineers; Scorpions Club; Order of DeMolay; Lynchburg Club; R. M. M. A.

JOHN EVERETT WARE
“Johnny”
Newport News, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Dramatic Club; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company K; Assistant Manager, Track; Dramatic Club; Order of DeMolay; Hampton Roads Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company K; Assistant Manager, Track; Business Staff, Boule; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Bowling; Master Councillor, Order of DeMolay; Vice-President, Hampton Roads Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company K; Manager, Freshman Track; Business Staff, Boule; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Bowling; Order of DeMolay; President, Hampton Roads Club.
ROBERT LATANE WARING, JR.
"Latane"
Reva, Virginia
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company M; Baseball, Wrestling; Agricultural Education Club; Northern Neck Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company M; Secretary, Agricultural Education Club; Northern Neck Club.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company M; German Club; Vice-President, Agricultural Education Club; Vice-President, Northern Neck Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant Company M; German Club; Treasurer, Agricultural Education Club; Bachelors’ Club; President, Northern Neck Club.

WILLIAM BEVERLY WEBBER
"Bill"
Batavia, New York
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SIGNAL CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Track; Theta Nu Sigma.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Southern Colonels; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Track; Theta Nu Sigma.
JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Band; Virginia Techmen; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Track; Theta Nu Sigma.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Scorpions Club; Techadetti; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Track; Theta Nu Sigma.
DORSEY LEE WEBSTER
"Daniel"
Richmond, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
FRESHMAN—Private, Company K; Football; Track; Cross Country; Boxing; Dramatic Club; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay, Richmond Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company N; Basketball; Cross Country; Boxing; Tennis; Dramatic Club; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Order of DeMolay; Richmond Club.
JUNIOR—Private, Company N; Track; Editorial Staff, The Tech Engineer; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Students' Engineering Council; Secretary, Short Wave Club; Order of DeMolay; Richmond Club.
SENIOR—Private, Headquarters Company; Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Track; Editorial Staff, The Tech Engineer; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; President, Short Wave Club; Intramural Athletics; Students' Engineering Council; Order of DeMolay; Richmond Club.

WILLIAM GORDON WELLS
"Billy"
Salem, Virginia
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Architectural Club; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Editorial Staff, Skipper; Roanoke Club; Architectural Club; Episcopal Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Editorial Staff, Skipper; Business Staff, Books; Academic Honors; Architectural Club; Roanoke Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Business Staff, Books; Roanoke Club; Architectural Club.
RICHARD FREDRICK
WHITAKER

"Whit"
Emporia, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—Private, Company L; Football; Baseball; Wrestling; Intramural Baseball.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company L; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company L; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Baseball.
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company L; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball.

WALTER CAMDEN
WHITEHEAD

"Whitey"
Chatham, Virginia
AGRONOMY
Infantry

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Rifle Team; Agricultural Club; Freshmen Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Danville Club.
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Rifle Team; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Danville Club.
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Rifle Team; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Danville Club.
SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Rifle Club; Captain, Rifle Team; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Seminole Club.
FRED MAURICE WILDER, JR.
"Jack"
Portsmouth, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Corps of Engineers
Freshman—Private, Company E; Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Portsmouth Club.
Sophomore—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Track; Portsmouth Club.
Junior—First Sergeant, Company E; Track; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Tennis; Vice-President; Portsmouth Club.
Senior—Captain, Company E; Track; Defending Attorney; Executive Committee; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Company Manager; Intramural Athletics; Intramural Football; Intramural Basketball; Portsmouth Club; B. M. M. A.

JAMES NEWTON WILHOIT, JR.
"Pop"
Somerset, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company M; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company O; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.
Junior—Private, Company O; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Episcopal Club; Piedmont Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Piedmont Club.
JOHN STUART WILLIAMS
"Jennie"
North Garden, Virginia
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company 1; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company N; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Biology Club.
Jenom—Sergeant, Company N; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Biology Club.
Sewan—Lieutenant, Company N; Intramural Athletics; Intramural Manager; Piedmont Club; President, Biology Club.

JAMES HENRY WILLS, JR.
"Henry"
Richmond, Virginia
HONORS CURRICULUM IN CHEMISTRY
Coast Artillery Corps
Freshman—Private, Company K; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Richmond Club.
Sorority—Corporal, Company K; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Richmond Club.
Jenom—Private, Company K; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech*; Managing Editor, *F. P. I. Skipper*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Club; Academic Honors; Richmond Club.
Sewan—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Student Publications Board; Editor, *F. P. I. Skipper*; Pi Delta Epsilon; Treasurer, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Richmond Club.
ALPHEUS ASHRIEL WILSON

"Al"

Clarksville, Virginia

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Coast Artillery Corps

FRESHMAN—College of William and Mary; Academic Honors.
Sophomore—Private, Company K; Business Club; Rostoker Club; Academic Honors.
Junior—Sergeant, Company K; Intramural Track; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Academic Honors.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Third Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Bachelors' Club; Business Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

MURRAY WOLFF

"Murray"

Lynchburg, Virginia

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Corps of Engineers

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Lynchburg Club.
Sophomore—Private, Company H; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Bong Business Staff; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.
Junior—Private, Company H; Lynchburg Club.
Senior—Private, Headquarters Company, Second Battalion; Royal Order of Skippers; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Bong Business Staff; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; R. M. M. A.; Lord Reading Club.
GARLAND AMBROSE WOOD
"Aggie"
Richmond, Virginia
HORTICULTURE
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company K; Agricultural Club; Intramural Athletic; Richmond Club.
Sororomone—Corporal, Company K; German Club; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.
Junior—Supply Sergeant, Company K; German Club; Secretary, Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chairman, International Relations Club; Assistant Cheer Leader; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company K; German Club; President, Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Secretary, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Chairman, International Relations Club; Cheer Leader; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics.

JOHN LESTER YORK
"Johnny"
Richmond, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Coast Artillery Corps

Freshman—Private, Company I; Football; Baseball; Boxing; Richmond Club.
Sororomone—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Business Club.
Junior—Sergeant, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Business Club.
Senior—Lieutenant, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club; Business Club.
CIVILIAN SENIORS

Representatives of a newer social order at Tech are these men, the Civilian Seniors. Their group of students form a large and fast increasing addition to the student body here.

V. P. I. is essentially military, but for those who do not care, for various personal reasons, to take the training offered by membership in the corps and R. O. T. C. units, the school has made ample provisions. A beautiful gothic building, close to the gymnasium and the athletic field, houses most of the civilian students.

Although the civilian group is growing steadily, the balance of power in student activities lies on the quadrangle. For that reason, we find few long accounts of activities given for these men. Their capabilities for extra-curricula work are unquestioned, but their position, out of contact with the vibrant corps and its activities, makes it extremely difficult for a man to corner many positions.

Although these men do not wear the senior cape, they proudly possess the senior ring, and are just as much a part of the senior class as are their cape-swishing brothers on the quadrangle.
JAMES WOODROW BAIR
"Jimmie"
Beckley, West Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; West Virginia Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company H; West Virginia Club.
JUNIOR—Intramural Tennis; West Virginia Club.
SENIOR—Intramural Tennis; West Virginia Club.

ASHBY WHITE BALDOCK
"Tee"
Lynchburg, Virginia
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Lynchburg College; Tennis; Monogram Club; Business Staff, The Critograph; Intramural Athletics.
SOPHOMORE—Lynchburg College; Captain, Tennis Team; Monogram Club; Student Publications Board; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Business Staff, The Critograph; Editorial Staff, The Argonaut.
JUNIOR—Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.
SENIOR—Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Society of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club.
CARLTON SPURGEON BLOXOM
"Blossom"
Groton, Virginia
Business Administration
Civilian Student
Freshman—Private, Company K; Intramural Athletics; Eastern Shore Club.
Sophomore—Intramural Athletics; Eastern Shore Club.
Junior—Secretary-Treasurer, Eastern Shore Club.
Senior—Eastern Shore Club.

THEODORE MARION CONTE
"Pee Wee"
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Civilian Student
Freshman—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors; Tau Chi Delta Club.
Sophomore—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors; Tau Chi Delta Club.
Junior—Newman Club; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Senior—Newman Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.
ARCHER SAMUEL DEANER
“Archie”
Richmond, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension.
SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension.
JUNIOR—Intramural Athletics; American Society of Civil Engineers.
SENIOR—Scorpions Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Senior Member, Freshman Customs Committee.

CHARLIE STRINGFELLOW
HOOPER
“Sailor”
Howison, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Rappahannock Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Freshman Representative, Civilian Students’ Union; Rappahannock Valley Club.
JUNIOR—Treasurer, Civilian Students’ Union; Rappahannock Valley Club.
SENIOR—Masonic Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Civilian Students’ Union; Rappahannock Valley Club.
PAUL SPRING KEYES
"P. S."
Herndon, Virginia
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Boxing.
SOPHOMORE—Agricultural Club; Intramural Basketball.
JUNIOR—Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Basketball.
SENIOR—Wrestling; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club; Editor, Dairy Club Annual; Alpha Zeta; Intramural Cross Country; Intramural Wrestling.

GORDON BLACKWELL LEA
"Lea"
Danville, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Academic Honors; Danville Club.
SOPHOMORE—Academic Honors; Danville Club.
JUNIOR—Academic Honors; Danville Club.
SENIOR—Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Beta Tau Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Seminole Club.
STEPHEN WATTS LOVING, JR.
"Steve"
Richmond, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student

FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors; Tau Chi Delta Club.

SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension; Academic Honors; President, Tau Chi Delta Club.

JUNIOR—Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Intramural Bowling.

SENIOR—Phi Kappa Phi; Academic Honors; Richmond Club.

NATHANIEL MATTHEWS MANN
"Nat"
Kenbridge, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Wrestling; Agricultural Education Club; Dramatic Club; Intramural Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Dramatic Club; Intramural Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; Dramatic Club; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Secretary-Treasurer, Mid-Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Scorpions Club; Intramural Football; Mid-Virginia Club.
JAMES DARNABY NEWMAN
"Jimmie"
Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—University of Richmond.
SOPHOMORE—Intramural Bowling.
JUNIOR—American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Bowling.
SENIOR—Intramural Athletics; Richmond Club.

CARTER WILLIAM OSTERBIND
"Otty"
Blacksburg, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Track; German Club.
SOPHOMORE—Golf Team; German Club.
JUNIOR—Golf Team; German Club.
SENIOR—Golf Team; German Club.
FRED QUINN SAUNDERS

"F. Q."
Richmond, Virginia
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Richmond Extension; President, Tau Chi Delta Club.
SOPHOMORE—Richmond Extension; Tau Chi Delta Club.
JUNIOR—American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football.
SENIOR—Board of Governors, Civilian Student Union; Tau Beta Pi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Wrestling; Richmond Club.

GEORGE LANDON SMITH, JR.

"Smitty"
Sharps, Virginia
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Civilian Student
FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Rifle Club; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Rappahannock Valley Club.
SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Northern Neck Club.
JUNIOR—Working Boys’ Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Business Club; Northern Neck Club.
SENIOR—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Business Club; Northern Neck Club.
BURNLEY THOMAS STONE

“Stone”
Rustburg, Virginia
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Civilian Student
Freshman—Lynchburg College; Academic Honors.
Sophomore—Lynchburg College; Academic Honors.
Junior—Academic Honors.
Senior—Academic Honors; Phi Kappa Phi.

TYLER JENNINGS YOUNG

“Doe”
Duffield, Virginia
BIOLOGY
Civilian Student
Freshman—Intramural Athletics.
Sophomore—Intramural Athletics.
Junior—Biology Club; Intramural Athletics.
Senior—Scorpions Club; Biology Club; Lonesome Pine Club.
Senior Class History

One day in September, 1930 (we don't remember the day and don't care particularly), registration was completed for the largest class which has ever entered V. P. I. Mathematicians figured that the class ought to graduate in 1934.

After having achieved immortal distinction in that first week, the class promptly dived deep into oblivion. Nothing more was heard from it until the fall of 1933, when the boys suddenly appeared on the campus in capes.

Our rat parade was distinguished by the fact that the faces were different from those of the innumerable other parades. The amount of anatomy exposed and the decorations were duplications of past years.

Athletic difficulties with Virginia led to a smashing 34-13 victory over the Cavaliers. Freshmen got privileges, sidewalks got painted, and everybody got happy.

One of the last real "Rat Funerals" occurred during the year. Our deceased kinsman was buried with appropriate honors.

Undefeated—and scored on only once—was the result of the freshman football season. The continued development of these players is shown by the varsity results of the following years.
As sophomores, we were typical. Unfortunately, there was present no one to act as the campus booby man for the freshman class, but the fresh didn’t mind.

While the Rat system was being explained to the freshmen, we stood outside the old gym and loafed. As soon as the poor lads came out and into our clutches, we slipped on those scowls we had practiced so long and so secretly, and did our best to impress upon the “RATS” the importance of the Rat system and of the class of 1934.

Victories and losses continue to come to the Techmen, but the Georgia episode will be long remembered. In 1931, Georgia took us into camp by the score of 40-0. The next year the V. P. I. team turned the tables, 7-6, as the copy of the “Roanoke Times” shows.

On one of the warmest days of the year the Orange Hurricane (still the Gobblers back in 1931) took the field here against Maryland. Seniors in paletots formed a “V. P.” in the Tech stands.

One day we looked around and it was finals. Aeroplanes roared and attacked anti-aircraft artillery, machine gun nests and the local birds. Rubber balloons were dropped as bombs—the noise and confusion were most impressive. Enrollment in the army swelled overnight.

We can’t give much of a hand for this year—but it wasn’t much of a year. Being a sophomore is a duty, not a pleasure.
As juniors, our leisure time increased, our social activities reached a new peak, and our R. O. T. C. checks took a decidedly pleasant jump. We began to realize our importance.

After three years of fog, sleet, hail, raw mists and rain, we finally got a snowfall deep enough and away we charged to the drill field for the battle. Three charges on the field of honor; three dozen pills in the infirmary, and it was all over.

During second quarter exams the Blacksburg Motor Company very kindly arranged a little amusement. A gasoline truck outside the garage caught on fire, and the flames soon spread to the building itself. Everyone decided to be a hero, so exam books were dropped and we rushed to the fire.

Spring and the Roosevelt administration came. Rumors about "no R. O. T. C. camp" flew thick and fast. Meanwhile, preparations for finals went on. Company "H" learned to build a Lampert foot bridge. The infantry got in practice shooting the 37 mm. gun, and other weapons, and gave a demonstration at finals. The C. A. C. also had its hour.

Just before we left, definite word came from Washington that there would be no R. O. T. C. camp during the summer. Rattletrap cars were discarded, and we took off for home with a mixture of feelings—some of the boys were pleased; some were annoyed at missing camp.
But Lo! The R. O. T. C. camps did come. From every corner of the East the Techmen trekked to the army posts, and for four weeks learned many things, printable and otherwise, about army life.

Man Mountain—we mean Mountain Man—Spiller proved himself a modern Hercules when he completed the feat of strength depicted and rounded off the day by throwing the bull.

Bouncing over rocky roads, singing songs of varying degrees of filth and inhaling exhaust fumes, the future army men were transported to range and test grounds.

At Fort Humphreys the boys were given the best meals they had ever gotten away from home. The food there will be the last thing the engineer R. O. T. C. students forget.

Rifle cleaning—where cleaning agents hitherto unthought of by God and man were run through rifle bores. Sometimes they worked.

A pleasant afternoon at Humphreys: bridge building, followed by a dip in the bay. The Techmen omitted the first part of the program.
The senior year—characterized by new found liberty—laziness—and a wild succession of trips all over the country. Knoxville found the entire class on hand to see the U. T. game; the following Monday found a number of the boys back, and a mascot with them. Norfolk was—well, Norfolk.

After Christmas, the campus was white much of the time. The fall labeled "The Last Big Snow" stayed with us for nearly two weeks.

Because of his activities and personality, "Bunny" Simmons rates an informal snap on this page. Colonel of the regiment, president of the corps, president of the senior class and head of other organizations, he was the most popular man on the campus.

Naturally, he had to be inspected some. Nothing is better for a corps than a good inspection, and Major General Malone provided it for us. On the General's right is President Burruss.

A few final impressive ceremonies—a frantic clutch at a sheepskin—a brief, sentimental pause—then we leap headlong into our new problems. We return in '36: until then—au revoir, V. P. I.!

—Pat Carell.
E. W. Smith, Vice-President,
Pennsylvania Railroad

Eubalbert Walton Smith was born at Clarksburg, W. Va., on September 21, 1885. He was graduated from the Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1905. He entered the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad as a shop hand at Wilmington in June, 1905. On August 1, 1906, he was appointed special apprentice in the Altoona Shops. On July 26, 1909, he was made motive power inspector in the office of the Assistant to the General Manager. On September 1, 1912, he was appointed Motive Power Foreman in the same office, and on March 12, 1913, he was transferred to the office of the General Superintendent of Motive Power at Altoona, Pa.

Mr. Smith was advanced to the position of Assistant Master Mechanic, Maryland Division, on October 16, 1913, and on April 19, 1915, he was transferred to Assistant Master Mechanic of the Altoona Machine Shops.

On July 1, 1916, Mr. Smith was made Assistant Engineer, Motive Power, in the office of the General Superintendent of Motive Power at Altoona, and on October 16, 1917, he was promoted to Master Mechanic of the Philadelphia Division at Harrisburg, Pa. He was advanced to Superintendent of Motive Power on May 26, 1918.

Mr. Smith went to Pittsburgh in June, 1924, as General Superintendent of the Western Pennsylvania Division. He was made general manager of the Eastern Region in Philadelphia two years later. He returned to Pittsburgh in July, 1928, as vice-president.

After acting as co-receiver of the Seaboard Air Line from 1930 to 1933, he returned to the Pennsylvania as Vice-President, Philadelphia, later becoming acting Vice-President of the Eastern Region. On October 16, 1933, he was appointed Vice-President in charge of the Pennsylvania Railroad's Central Region.
Junior Class Officers

G. W. WILDES
President
Oxford, North Carolina

B. C. CAMPBELL
Vice-President
Waynesboro, Virginia

J. P. TOKARZ
Secretary
Port Richmond, Virginia

J. A. LINDSEY
Treasurer
Danville, Virginia

C. D. WHITE
Sergeant-at-Arms
Newport News, Virginia
J. H. Asby
Hill, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company K

C. D. Amstrong
Bristol, Virginia
Engineering Geology
Private, Company A

W. B. Allen
Prospect, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Sergeant, Company A

W. S. Am compromises
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company L

W. W. Bailey
Bluefield, West Virginia
Biology
Sergeant, Company C

J. V. H. Barnes
Petersburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company K

J. W. Bates, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company I

P. B. Beach
War, West Virginia
Biology
Private, Company C

G. V. Branch
Sodol, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company I

G. T. Recelt
Logan, West Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company H
L. S. Bell
Louisville, Kentucky
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company K

J. F. Benson, Jr.
Portsmouth, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company C

J. J. Block
Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company N

M. J. Boost
Hopewell, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

J. J. Bourn
Portsmouth, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
First Sergeant, Company M

A. J. Bozms
Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company N

R. J. Baaroom
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company K

R. L. Boosts, Jr.
Bowling Green, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company L

H. C. Broyles
West Graham, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company E

C. J. Booster
Cumberland, Maryland
Business Administration
Sergeant, Band
W. G. Buchannan, Jr.
Glide Springs, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company D

P. W. Burks
Big Island, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company D

G. W. Bossy
Roanoke, Virginia
Mining Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company A

J. L. Campbell
Hampton, Virginia
Mining Engineering
Sergeant, Company H

H. H. Cheff
Flint Hill, Virginia
Biology
Private, Company K

W. C. Childress
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company H

J. S. Crowning
Corning, New York
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

J. M. Coileand
Lynchburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company K

R. L. Coilell, Jr.
Portsmouth, Virginia
Biology
Sergeant, Company K

M. K. Coulter
Roanoke, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company C
W. S. Cot, Jr.
Schackelords, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company G

A. D. DeShazo
Roanoke, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company L

L. H. Dewey, Jr.
Roanoke, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company N

F. F. DeShazo, Jr.
Roanoke, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company H

J. P. Dewey
Forest, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company D

T. W. DeShaw
Richmond, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company I

J. D. Elliot
Pocahontas, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company K

R. W. Ewing
Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company L

R. C. Egan, Jr.
Norfolk, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company M

W. E. Everard, Jr.
Bluefield, West Virginia
Mining Engineering
Private, Company D
W. M. Ewing
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Color Sergeant, First Battalion Staff

R. S. Fasson
Dendron, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company C

E. W. Faucher
Louisville, Kentucky
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company K

D. J. Flynn
Logan, West Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company I

J. M. Fons
Fort Mitchell, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company E

S. J. Fortune, Jr.
Rochester, Michigan
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company A

G. S. Franch
Richmond, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Supply Sergeant, Company I

Wm. Freeman
Cardinal, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

R. C. Fultz
Madison, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company B

R. P. Fulton
Richmond, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company G
R. L. Headley
Edinburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

H. A. Heely
Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company H

B. G. Henderson
Saltville, Virginia
Chemistry
Private, Company G

R. B. Heuck
Charlottesville, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company I

C. H. Honnast, Jr.
Lynchburg, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

J. H. Holan
Cleveland, Ohio
Industrial Engineering
Supply Sergeant,
Regimental Staff

R. W. Holmanston
Columbia, Virginia
Chirurgical
Private, Company I

T. B. Hutchinson
Gloucester, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company O

W. A. Jamison
Roanoke, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company N

H. G. Jentzen
Madisonville, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Sergeant, Company H
C. H. Jensen
Danville, Virginia
Business Administration
Color Sergeant,
Third Battalion Staff

J. A. Jones
Dinwiddie, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Major,
Third Battalion Staff

R. E. Jones
Norfolk, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Sergeant, Company O

P. A. Kennedy, Jr.
Suffolk, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Sergeant, Company D

K. L. Kiefer
Waynesboro, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company N

F. L. Kilpatrick
Washington, D. C.
Industrial Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company O

W. S. Kutterer
Richmond, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant Major,
Second Battalion Staff

D. W. Lanford
Roanoke, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Sergeant, Company I

F. R. Lanham
Sistersville, West Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company M

C. W. Lewis
Fort Eustis, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company F
II. L.

W. W. Lewis
Culpeper, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Sergeant, Company D

J. A. Linder
Danville, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company E

H. M. McCarthy
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company C

C. B. McLendon
Win, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
First Sergeant, Band

R. L. McMaxin
Shelbyville, Kentucky
Business Administration
Private, Company E

W. E. Manning
Sutherlin, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
First Sergeant, Company K

J. H. Martin
Danville, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company E

M. W. Mason
Lucas, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company O

R. L. Matthews
Petersburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company F

P. T. Miley
Roanoke, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company A
J. R. Murray
Memphis, Tennessee
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company I.

R. B. Myers
East Orange, New Jersey
Architectural Engineering
Private, Company E

F. H. Nunn
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company C

C. R. Nehes, Jr.
Lynchburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Band

W. W. Nelson
Buffalo Springs, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company C

E. B. O'Connor
Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company O

G. H. Ouchard, Jr.
Lynchburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company F

E. A. Pati
Pocheston, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company K

J. W. Price
Stuart, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company A

B. E. Pritchard
Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company N
A. H. Pulley  
Norfolk, Virginia  
Mechanical Engineering  
Supply Sergeant, Company L

H. D. Quinerberry  
Willis, Virginia  
Agricultural Education  
Private, Company C

C. A. Reas  
Emporia, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company I

C. S. Revilla  
Hampton, Virginia  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Company N

L. H. Ripley  
Roanoke, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company N

H. E. Robertson  
Roanoke, Virginia  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Company N

G. M. Robinson  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Industrial Engineering  
Sergeant, Company L

J. A. S. Rosser  
Buffalo, New York  
Business Administration  
Private, Company F

B. F. Saunders, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia  
Industrial Engineering  
Sergeant, Company I

J. L. Schwartz  
Hopewell, Virginia  
Chemistry  
Private, Company G
C. P. F. Sheffield
Wilson, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company O

W. D. Soreton, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company N

G. B. Smith
Harrisonburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company I

D. R. Spacek
Washington, D. C.
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company I

R. D. Spanker
Buena Vista, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company L

G. M. Straubman
Ashland, Kentucky
Metallurgy
Sergeant, Company G

J. J. Storms
Cherrydale, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company I

P. L. Swecker
Monterey, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company G

W. D. Swanson
Hamilton, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company K

R. F. Taylor
Amelia, Virginia
Architectural Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company K
E. E. Truex, Jr.
Daet, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company D

D. Thompson
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company O

G. P. Tice
Baywood, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Private, Company M

J. P. Tokars
Port Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Band

W. L. Turner, Jr.
Roanoke, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Private, Company L

E. L. Vandermade
Hampton, Virginia
Biology
Private, Company O

E. C. VanDyke
Portsmouth, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company G

E. M. Vance
Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Business Administration
Private, Company A

G. M. Via
Gita, Virginia
Agricultural Education
Private, Company A

R. P. Walker
Colonnes Fall, Virginia
Agronomy
Private, Company B
F. E. Way, Jr.
Kenosha, West Virginia
Business Administration
First Sergeant, Company B

G. W. Wilcox
Oxford, North Carolina
Business Administration
Sergeant Major, Regimental Staff

J. E. Wilkinson
Exington, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company D

V. E. Williams
Edwardsville, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company C

W. B. Wingfield, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Supply Sergeant, Company H

J. D. Wood
Pilot Hill, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Private, Company I

J. H. Wood
Emporia, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company D

W. L. Youse, Jr.
Danville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company K
Junior Class History

Having put three years behind, and with only one more to go, it doesn’t seem far back to that fall of 1931, when, almost five hundred strong, we came to Blacksburg to solidify into the class of 1935.

Almost before we realized it, we had been moulded into a class of Rats, for the purpose of “bracing on the quadrangle, waiting on upper-classmen, and being exposed to an education.” We were told what to do. Whether or not we did it belongs to another story.

Seeing another class graduate, we became juniors. We were left in a quandary to know just what to do about it. After taking turns acting, first like seniors, and then like sophomores, we settled down into our own places and became full-fledged Juniors.

In the matter of athletics, we were particularly strong this year, placing more than our share of men on the football team, supplying seven letter men to it. “Rip” Bussey, of our class, was captain of the boxing team, and Negri, Spruill and Dillon fought other weights.

With the seventeen cents a day supplied by the government, instead of the former ten dollars a year, and with the more liberal leave regulations, we found many among our number who are offering themselves as large targets to Cupid’s arrows. Every week-end found long lines of them assembled around the nearby girls schools, whispering sweet nothings into the ears of the daughters of Farmville, Hollins, Randolph-Macon, Sweet Briar, and other Alma Maters.

Early in January we heard, much to our sorrow, that Scott Francis, who, since our rat year had been president of the class, was called home, and had to resign. To him we owe much of the good-will and unity in the class. Gordon Wilkes was unanimously elected to fill the office in his place.

As the winter quarter went on, we began to prepare for our senior year. A miniature ring and the palette committee were elected. We had also to prepare for, and elect committees for the Junior-Senior Prom, our contribution to school life during Finals. Meanwhile we had to put more time on our classes, so that we could start the senior year with a clean sheet.

The Spring quarter came, and with it the mad scramble to get R. O. T. C. cars. Each day brought us closer to that goal of every cadet, the privilege to wear a cape and a ring.

As we come to the end, we realize more fully that the Junior year is the best of them all, and at its end comes the transmission from irresponsibility to responsibility. For three years we have taken our lessons from the class of 1934. We hope that we have learned them well, so that when, in June, the wheel is handed over to us, we will be able to take charge with a fitting sense of our responsibility. Above all, we hope that the lesson we have learned is the thoughtful building up of the school so that we may add to, and not distract from its prestige while we are the “lords over all.”
Thomas Barksdale Hutcheson
Agronomist

Thomas Barksdale Hutcheson, who was born on March 23, 1882, was graduated from V. P. I. with the B.S. degree in Agriculture in 1906. He returned as a graduate student in Agricultural Chemistry and Bacteriology and received the M.S. degree in June, 1908. He was appointed assistant agronomist of the agricultural experiment station at Blacksburg in July, 1908, and remained in this position until September, 1912, when he entered Cornell University.

He received the M.A. degree from Cornell in June, 1913, and in September he was appointed Associate Professor of Plant Breeding at the University of Minnesota. In September, 1914, he resigned his position with that institution to accept the post of head of the agronomy department at V. P. I. He had served in that capacity up to this date.

In addition to his position as head of the agronomy department, Professor Hutcheson is supervisor of county experiment stations with the Agricultural Experiment Station and Supervisor of the College Farm. He has published a number of bulletins on various agricultural subjects, and in 1924, collaborating with Dr. T. K. Wolfe, another V. P. I. graduate, published "Production of Field Crops" by Hutcheson and Wolfe. This text has enjoyed considerable popularity and is used as a text book in eighty per cent of the agricultural colleges in the United States.

Professor Hutcheson has been elected to membership in a number of scientific societies and honorary fraternities. These include: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Epsilon Theta Epsilon and FFA. He is a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Society of Agronomy and the American Association of College Professors.

He was married in June, 1914, to Miss Rosalie Otis Stockard of Columbus, Mississippi. He has four children, one of whom is a co-ed in the sophomore class here at the present time.
Sophomore
Class
Officers

J. B. Van Dyck
President
Portsmouth, Virginia

R. H. Copeland
Vice-President
East Falls Church, Virginia

J. D. Russell
Secretary
Suffolk, Virginia

J. K. Shirk
Treasurer
Logan Station, Pennsylvania

L. S. Reynolds
Sergeant-at-Arms
Cumberland, Maryland
B. H. Adkins
J. R. Allison
T. A. Allison
E. N. Andrews
R. L. Ayres

R. M. Bachman
W. L. Barnes
H. F. Bennett, Jr.
B. W. Bishop
W. J. Blaiklock

P. S. Blanford
K. M. Bostwick
E. K. Bowman
C. W. Bradshaw
J. F. Brandon

E. N. Brooks
T. N. Broyles
J. B. Burgess
J. S. Burress
J. W. Cake

J. E. Cardwell
J. N. Cargill
T. J. Carroll
R. P. Carter
W. Catlin

O. M. Clarke
P. O. Cockey
B. Cohen
J. C. Coleman
L. L. Collins

R. K. Copeland
G. A. Coston
J. M. Crafton
L. S. Craun
F. Crawford

E. G. Davis
J. L. Dilworth
W. C. Downs
J. H. Duze
J. D. Elder
J. H. Eller
T. H. Epes, Jr.
R. F. Epperson
J. W. Ewing
F. M. Fazio

F. N. Fidati
H. M. Fisher
R. W. Garnett
J. H. Garwood
L. T. Gatling, Jr.

H. J. Geering
S. W. Gibbs
W. S. Goode, Jr.
A. G. Green, Jr.
R. R. Greenwood

T. Greig
G. C. Gross
R. N. Hale
R. F. Hall
S. F. Hall

A. E. Hamlet
W. N. Hammerstrom
F. W. Harris
T. T. Hart
J. W. Haskett

J. A. Heisler
J. E. Hillsman
J. R. Hyatt
C. H. Irby
J. L. Jeffery

T. T. Jeffries
J. N. Johns
H. A. Johnson, Jr.
F. E. Jones
W. D. Kahn

J. C. Key
G. H. Kidd
W. E. Knewstep, Jr.
J. G. Knowlton
R. B. Kreger
B. W. Sadler
J. C. Sanders
N. D. Sanders
R. L. Saunders
W. S. Saunders

F. K. Shirk
J. J. Shulkum
S. Shumate
C. J. Siegrist, Jr.
J. S. Zimmerman

T. C. Slaughter
O. Smith, Jr.
D. Sullenberger
R. G. Tarkington
C. D. Tate

P. Terretta
N. W. Terry
C. C. Towns
W. B. Tyler
J. B. Van Dyck

A. V. Watts
H. Y. Weatherly
J. W. Webb
S. A. Wenk
S. B. West

H. S. Wheary
H. P. Wilson
C. H. Wood
E. G. B. Wright
Sophomore Class History

September 13, 1932, is a day that will be remembered the rest of our lives. On that memorable day the class of 1936 first came together. We had just got started telling each other how and why we were going to run this place, when—“... R-a-a-tys drag down here—Rats off that fourth floor! Take that hay up to 306 and make it snappy. Come on, take the lead out of your feet”—brought us back to the bitter realities of life once more.

Roanoke College, 7—V. P. I., 32, our first game as Techmen and also our first appearance as chorus girls in the anxiously awaited Rat Parade. Were our faces red?

Freshman football was well under way by this time and many a high school hero found himself collecting splinters on the bench.

October came and with it rifles and endless hours of drill in preparation for the Corps trip to Richmond. “Boots, Boots, Boots”—for twelve weary miles. After the first six it was rumored that we were walking back to Blacksburg. However, the game and the evening spent in social festivities helped many a weary hero to carry on.

On December 2, we met and elected our class officers. Ted Pugh, Joe Russell, B. A. Rucker, F. K. Shirk and Buck Reynolds were selected to lead the destinies of the class of 1936.

After a weary week of exams, we heard “Home Sweet Home” played for the last time in 1932. Home we went for a vacation and come back for a rest after a week of having the world by the tail on a down hill drag.

Banquets and harmony in the evenings and the torture of sitting in classes during the lazy spring days. And then . . . Finals!!!! Dances . . . Drills . . . Parades the morning after the night before. Another class passes on and we become sophomores.

September, and back again as full fledged sophomores, with Jimmy VanDyck, Roger Copeland, Joe Russell, F. K. Shirk and Buck Reynolds as class officers to guide us through a stormy and turbulent year.

We had hardly settled down when Thanksgiving was here. Once again we made the week-end trip, with authority this time, however. The disappointment of the tie game was more than made up for by the dances that followed.

Tests . . . Exams, and then . . . Home Sweet Home once more. After a week trying to explain to our girls that we wore our uniforms so much we wanted a change when we came home, we staggered back for that much needed rest.

Classes, and a lot of familiar faces missing . . . The exams had taken their usual toll.

The 1936 Ring Committee was chosen, and VanDyck, Shirk, Pugh, Copeland and Cargill put in hours of work to give us one of the best class rings that has ever been put out at V. P. I. The contract was finally awarded and we settled back to count the days until May, 1935.

Winter sports came and went, and with them we lost Dick Esleeck, popular boxing coach.

Exams followed right on the heels of Mid-Winter dances and again we sampled a brief taste of civilization at the paternal firesides.

Spring . . . Intolerable classes . . . Heavenly nights . . . Inspection . . . Class Night . . . Finals!!!!!! And we had advanced another rung on the ladder of time.
James Ambler Johnston, Architect and Consulting Engineer

James Ambler Johnston graduated from V. P. I. in 1904 with the degree of B.S. in electrical engineering. That summer he made the electrical drawings for Sweet Briar College, and then, assisted by a group of V. P. I. men who had never twisted a wire before, wired up the college.

He was a post graduate here in 1905, then went to Cornell Summer School and graduated at Cornell in 1906 with the M.E. degree. He came to Richmond in the employ of The Richmond Cedar Works, where for one year he vibrated between Richmond and the swamps of Virginia and North Carolina installing steam and electrical machinery.

In 1907 he withdrew from the cedar works and opened an office as consulting engineer in Richmond, specializing, he says, in anything which came in. Among other things were some engagements with a former V. M. I. pitcher he had met during athletic days. The two soon formed a partnership in the practice of Architecture and Consulting Engineering.

In 1914 came a great professional opportunity. He was commissioned to design the McBryde building. Since then he has been called in to prepare plans for many other V. P. I. buildings.

Mr. Johnston has always been very much interested in alumni work. He was active in the organization of the Richmond chapter, which has now been in continuous existence for twenty-four years. During this time he has held every office once.
Freshman Class Officers

F. M. Banks
President
Beckley, W. Va.

W. H. Ruby
Vice-President
Mullens, W. Va.

R. W. Koontz
Secretary
Shenandoah, Va.

W. W. Kreis
Treasurer
Morristown, Tenn.

J. D. Bragg
Sergeant-at-Arms
Baltimore, Md.

F. M. Banks
President

Miss Maxine Myers
Sponsor - Tyrone, Penna.

W. H. Ruby
Vice-President

R. W. Koontz
Secretary

W. W. Kreiss
Treasurer

J. D. Bragg
Sergeant-at-Arms
A. L. Abbitt
F. J. Ahern
R. W. Arthur
H. T. Ayres
F. M. Banks

W. S. Barksdale
J. G. Barr
P. S. Barrow, Jr.
F. W. Baxter
F. E. Bell, Jr.

J. F. Bell
T. W. Bloomfield
A. V. Blunt, Jr.
R. A. Bode, Jr.
R. J. Rontzell

J. F. Boone
J. L. Borden
M. W. Bradshaw
J. O. Bragg
M. G. Bright

W. Z. Brown
P. R. Bucko
R. S. Buruss
R. E. Callahan
T. H. Callahan

C. C. Campbell, Jr.
W. F. Cantieri
E. P. Carter
W. H. Carter
P. W. Cauley

F. R. Cervarich
F. P. Clarke, Jr.
R. D. Claud
J. C. Clore
J. W. Cofer

W. T. Coleman
J. E. Cooper
R. M. Crockett
M. K. Cummings, Jr.
L. V. Curran
J. K. Daley
H. G. Daley
J. D. Davis, Jr.
H. E. Dickerson
H. E. Dieckman

J. R. Downing
C. W. Downs
R. V. Dudley
H. E. Dunaway
R. C. Edmunds

F. H. Evans, Jr.
J. T. Evans, Jr.
H. H. Ferneyhough
H. W. Ferriss
L. L. Fittro

L. L. Ford, Jr.
P. C. Fox
W. S. Francis, Jr.
W. H. Garber
E. W. Gee

F. W. Glass
M. P. Gooden
R. S. Haff
R. G. Haines
C. M. Hall

S. H. Hall
A. B. Harper
E. L. Harris
R. F. Harris
E. F. Harvey

B. J. Herman
H. C. Hess
W. E. Hoge
W. E. Holberton
R. M. Holloway,
Jr.

I. Hoppenstein
J. C. Hulcher
E. H. Hurst
G. M. Hutchison
J. L. Ingles, Jr.
I. R. Mollen
R. P. Montecith
J. D. Moore, Jr.
J. E. Moore
R. C. Moore

K. N. Moseley
J. W. Murphy
D. H. Nalle
H. R. Neville
W. C. Newman

W. P. Nunn
M. L. O'Neale, Jr.
W. W. Osborne
H. S. Page
W. J. Pala

P. D. Parks
C. R. Pepmier
J. E. Pettrey
E. R. Phillips, Jr.
J. D. Powell

C. L. Proffit
R. K. Punches
J. P. Quarles
R. T. Ramsey
W. J. Reardon, Jr.

C. D. Richards, Jr.
R. Riner
J. A. Ritchie
A. Robertson, Jr.
W. T. Robins

W. A. Rothery
W. H. Ruby, Jr.
G. B. Rush, Jr.
S. F. Saunders
J. W. Scholtens

A. H. Shafer, Jr.
L. V. Shelton
W. H. Shoemaker
F. E. Sibert
R. M. Simpson
Freshman Class History

Fresh from high school, and the honor of graduation, we were each a hero in our own mind on that fair day in September of 1933 when we came to V. P. I. to form the class of 1937. But how soon it was before the storm signals were raised! It was only a day or two before the cyclone struck with all its force. The Upperclassmen had arrived! For a week we went through the ordeal of learning the difference between squads right and squads left, the approved way to go about waking a not too anxious to be aroused skipper for breakfast or the first class, and the difference between a brace and a "military manner." With individual attention we were taught how to make down a hay and sweep up a room, we began to realize the importance of cutting corners square, and that traffic on the walks kept to the right as far as Rats were concerned.

The annual rat parade came as a great occasion to us all. Brother-rats Banks and Dickerson stole the whole show dressed as Mae West (?) and a Hula-Hula girl, respectively. Amid much clamoring and picture-taking the great occasion ended.

Our first visit to the magic city to attend a V. M. I.-V. P. I. game was a success, marred only by the fact that the big team failed to carry the ball over, and the game ended in a 0-0 tie. For us, it meant sails until another contest with V. M. I should be played and won.

After the Roanoke trip, it was only a matter of days before the quarter exams came off, and Christmas leave began. At home, the uniform and the fact of being home made us have one of the biggest times of our lives.

Back in school in January, we held a class meeting, and elected class officers. Mac Banks was elected president, Bill Ruby, vice-president, R. W. Koontz, secretary, Bill Kress, treasurer, and J. O. Bragg, sergeant-at-arms. Now that the class was organized, we seemed to be getting somewhere. We elected a class pin committee composed of McMullen, Nemmo, Leonard and Newman. Turner, Campbell and Wilson represented our class on the Executive Committee.

With the snow on the first of February came the snow fight, and our chance to get back on some of the upper-classmen, whom we thought needed it. It was reported that the regimental adjutant left the field of battle well covered with snow!

The winter quarter ended, leaving us with only three short months left in which to be rats. By this time we were well acquainted with all of the labor-saving devices, so far as the rat system was concerned. We knew exactly when to be on errand, when to go to the library, and when to hop on the bed of a Saturday afternoon.

With May came the Band concerts down on the campus, with people from all of the surrounding country standing around listening. This, we were told, was an indication that the end was near at hand, and it was. It all seemed to crowd upon us, and in what seemed to be no time, we found ourselves marching up the drill field before friends and alumni. Then the morning spent in the War Memorial Hall brought up to the realization that the first stage was over. We heard "Prexie" say, "The session of 1933-1934 is officially at a close."

"Did you get a corporal?"
FRESHMAN DAYS

Blithe, carefree freshman days! When life's problems consisted entirely of the Rat system; when work consisted of labor to avoid the system; when pleasure was frequently innocent—those were the days!

The rat parade; scrubbing numerals; hay pitching; the opening ceremony—all these will linger long in the memory of the freshmen. For one forgets in later years how he treated the rats, but not how he was treated!
R. J. Wysor, Vice-President in Charge of Operations, Republic Steel Corporation

Mr. R. J. Wysor was born at Dublin, Virginia, on December 8, 1885. He was graduated from V. P. I. in Applied Chemistry with highest honors in 1906.

After graduation he entered the employ of the Carnegie Steel Company, Duquesne, Pennsylvania, as assistant chemist. He was assistant chief chemist from 1908 until 1910.

Early in 1912 he became chief chemist for the Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. In 1914 he had the duties of Chief of Tests added. Throughout the period from 1912 until 1914, he had charge of a great deal of practical research and investigative work through all the metallurgical operations of the Bethlehem plant. In 1916 he was made superintendent of the seven blast furnaces at Bethlehem, the largest blast furnace plant in the East.

In 1918, at the height of the war period, he was appointed superintendent of the service division. In 1919, Mr. Wysor was sent to the Maryland Plant of the Bethlehem Steel Company at Sparrows Point, Maryland, as assistant general manager. In 1923 he accepted the position as assistant general manager of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, and two years later became general manager of all the operations of this company.

Upon the organization of the Republic Steel Corporation, which resulted from the merger of a number of independent steel companies, he became vice-president in charge of operations, and president of certain of its subsidiaries.
R. J. Wysor, Vice-President in Charge of Operations, Republic Steel Corporation

Mr. R. J. Wysor was born at Dublin, Virginia, on December 8, 1885. He was graduated from V. P. I. in Applied Chemistry with highest honors in 1906.

After graduation he entered the employ of the Carnegie Steel Company, Duquesne, Pennsylvania, as assistant chemist. He was assistant chief chemist from 1908 until 1910.

Early in 1912 he became chief chemist for the Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. In 1914 he had the duties of Engineer of tests added. Throughout the period from 1912 until 1914, he had charge of a great deal of practical research and investigative work through all the metallurgical operations of the Bethlehem plant. In 1916 he was made superintendent of the seven blast furnaces at Bethlehem, the largest blast furnace plant in the East.

In 1918, at the height of the war period, he was appointed superintendent of the service division. In 1919, Mr. Wysor was sent to the Maryland Plant of the Bethlehem Steel Company at Sparrows Point, Maryland, as assistant general manager. In 1925 he accepted the position as assistant general manager of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, and two years later became general manager of all the operations of this company.

Upon the organization of the Republic Steel Corporation, which resulted from the merger of a number of independent steel companies, he became vice-president in charge of operations, and president of certain of its subsidiaries.
The Corps of Cadets

The Corps of Cadets at V. P. I. is as old as the college and many of the college’s best traditions are built around it. Although the corps is only some sixty years old it has instilled such a spirit in the hearts and minds of its members, both past and present, that the proudest claim a V. P. I. student has is his membership in the corps. This membership implies righteous living, devotion to duty, loyalty to school and country, and respect for authority and the rights of others.

In all its public appearances since its organization the corps has acquitted itself with dignity and honor. During the period of the World War its members unanimously volunteered for service and rendered honorable and distinguished service at home and overseas before, during, and after actual hostilities.

At this college the corps has always been the leader in student activities, scholastic as well as athletic. Its constitution and code have set the honor standards for the school and these standards have been maintained on a high plane. Through its cadet officers, and its corps officials, it governs student life in the corps. In the past the conduct of the honor system and student discipline by these officers has been such as to require a minimum of interference by the officers of the Military Department or other college officials.

It may be stated as an axiom that none of cadets can be better than its members of the senior class. Fortunately for V. P. I. the Class of 1934 is composed of an excellent number of young men who appreciate and accept their responsibilities to the corps seriously and conscientiously. The senior class by its amenability to discipline and its faculty for disseminating the high standards of the corps to the three lower classes has done well its part in making the college, the state, and the nation proud of V. P. I. and its corps of cadets. Without the loyal and hearty co-operation which the Military Department has received from this and other senior classes the superior ratings which have been received at every inspection since my tenure of office here could never have been achieved. I salute the Class of 1934 as worthy leaders of the Corps of Cadets of V. P. I.

May you of the Corps always feel the thrill that the presence of those who have gone before you imparts and say:

"Grip hands, though it be from the shadows
While we swear, as you did of yore,
Of living or dying to honor
The Corps, and The Corps, and The Corps."
The Regimental Staff

No, children, this is not an advertisement for a chevron manufacturer. And these men are not ferocious; their stony stares and strained expressions are merely the result of camera fright. What we have here is merely our own regimental staff.

The positions these cadets hold are, in general, honorary, except for Crozier’s daily bellow in the mess hall. Crozier is our regimental captain-adjutant, and a finer hollerer has not been heard in the house of Owens.

“Bunny” Simmons, cadet colonel, bears his honors easily and without outward expression. This can be accounted for on the grounds of his having long practice; perhaps, however, the fact that he is usually asleep is of some importance.

Wiley Jennings, cadet lieutenant colonel and regimental executive officer, was in command of the corps on all the trips, a state of affairs which did no great damage to the corps and didn’t hurt Wiley either.

“Ishie” Minnich, regimental plans and training officer, has been active in military this year in all branches not pertaining to plans and training. He was once in the band.

John Maynard, who hails from the house in the trees back of H Company, had a splendid time this year as regimental supply officer. He came to school under a handicap (being son of the commandant) and has striven for four years to live it down.

The two juniors shine by reflected military glory this year, but next session we expect to hear much of V. P. I.’s twin lights.
Regimental Band

OFFICERS

first Sergeant
C. B. McElroy

supply Sergeant
J. P. Tokarz

Sergeants
E. C. Minnich
R. E. Brown
J. W. Leonard
C. R. Neher
G. W. Clark
J. L. Freiden

PRIVATEs

J. C. Adams
M. G. Bright
C. J. Burke
J. C. Coleman
N. A. Fine
L. F. Garber
H. A. Johnson
O. S. McKnight
E. B. Moore
H. M. Meyers
H. R. Neville
G. W. Nevils
L. G. Polhamus
F. P. Reinhard
J. A. Ritchie
B. L. Saunders
C. J. West
W. M. B. Williams
A. A. Woolford
Regimental Band

It has been said that, "If you don't blow your own horn, no one will blow it for you!" That is our motto and we don't fail to "sound-off."

We are the most conspicuous group in the military system; first in parades and drills, always keeping on our toes to give a good appearance. Our practice drills are of necessity much more strict than those of other companies, and this works a handicap that may seem disagreeable to some. However, there is something in the Band that holds the men together so that each is willing to work a little harder without complaint.

Perhaps it is the fact that all other companies in the corps have a habit of goodnaturedly joking about the men in the Band that makes our members more loyal. Anyhow, it is true that whenever something is required to be done, willingness is immediately expressed by every individual.

We boast of few athletes, but many of our men are prominent in the dances and social life of the school.

In fact, we have several who have made an intensive survey of the social conditions in Roanoke throughout their several years here. Our greatest fear is that we may at any time lose three of our men by marriage. No one knows, but it may happen anywhere from West Virginia to Roanoke. Only time will tell.
First Battalion Staff

Around the corner and down the street come the soldier boys! The crowd cheers long and lustily as Tech's infantry battalion swings into view.

But a sudden hush falls over the crowd—for the parade is led, not by the broad-chested, bechevroned seniors, but by Gover, sergeant-major, and Ewing, color sergeant! Where is Jones? Whitehead? Chiles? Goodall?

Where are these lads? Why have they failed on this day of days?

Major Jones (poor lad) got his chest hung in the door on the way out and, since expiration is unthinkable to him, he's still stuck there.

Whitehead, adjutant, is well accounted for. His chief ambition is to read the orders in the Hollins mess hall, and he's over there doing his best to persuade the folks to let him. Chiles, another charter member of the V. P. I-Hollins club, is along with him, but his conversation has little to do with orders not given in the home.

And Goodall? Well, folks, we don't know. Lury is one of those silent, mysterious men who are hard to trace. His absence at this time will go down in history as the only fact of V. P. I. life the 1934 Bugle is unable to account for.
Company "A"

**OFFICERS**

_Lieutenants_

J. D. Green  
R. G. Broaddus  
R. C. Tanner  
T. J. Horne  
D. R. Thoma

_First Sergeant_

A. V. Allen

_Supply Sergeant_

G. W. Busey

_Sergeants_

C. D. Addington  
W. J. Kerns

**Corporals**

G. H. Kidd  
H. H. Patten  
J. R. Hyatt  
W. L. Mullen  
C. D. Tate  
F. Crawford  
T. T. Hart  
W. S. Goode

**Privates**

R. W. Arthur  
F. M. Banks  
R. A. Bode  
J. L. Borden  
P. R. Bucko  
E. P. Carter  
R. P. Carter  
W. H. Carter  
J. L. Collins  
E. Cook  
L. S. Craun  
H. E. Dickerson  
W. C. Downs  
T. L. Fore  
S. J. Fortune

B. J. Herman  
R. B. Hummel  
J. W. Kesterson  
B. D. Kuhn  
G. Lefebvre  
J. D. McCulloch  
J. R. Myers  
J. D. Powell  
A. W. Price  
J. W. Price  
R. Riner  
J. S. Simmons  
R. M. Simpson  
M. A. Sneed  
D. Sullenberger

H. E. Wilson  
W. P. Van Horn  
E. M. Vann
Company "A"

Oldest company on the quadrangle . . . producer of men . . . Gregory, awarded D. S. C. in 1918 . . . Castelman, the war ace . . . Williams . . . "Retreat . . . Hell, we just came" . . . all captains of the outfit in other days . . .

Four years ago, we were rats . . . scrubbing numerals on the stoop . . . ranking corporal . . . gripe . . . three rats in a room . . . Thoma, Cofer, Boice . . . combined, totaled 'most half a ton . . . The sophomores . . . rats, rats . . . "Once upon a time the company was tightest on rats . . . now it's the easiest" . . .

Intramural winners . . . football, basketball . . . first company to win the intramural award . . . English . . . varsity guard . . . red . . .


And Cap'n Henry had some job . . . Good egg, Henry . . . And after four swell years . . . we leave . . . hell raisers in good time . . . gentlemen when the occasion demands.

"A" Company, and we're proud of it . . .
Nichols, Way, Vaughan, Goodwin, Rawlings, Badger, Carter, and Preston

Company "B"

OFFICERS

Lieutenants
S. P. Carter
J. T. Badger
R. V. Preston
T. J. Vaughan
J. B. Goodwin

First Sergeant
F. E. Way

Supply Sergeant
A. N. Bodine

Sergeants
J. B. Clark
A. J. Jesse
H. A. Nichols
P. J. Gallagher
R. C. Fruitt
J. L. Calhoun

Corporals
A. V. Watts
A. G. Green
B. A. Rucker
C. H. Irby
C. A. Pamplin
B. W. Sadler
J. W. Cake

Privates

J. R. Allison
J. O. Bragg
P. S. Barrow
P. B. Bayliss
J. F. Brandon
B. Cohen
J. G. Fulton
J. W. Garrett
H. J. Geering
F. W. Glass
R. F. Hall
W. E. Hoge
T. E. Jones
J. C. Key
G. H. S. King
H. L. Melton
H. P. Miller
N. P. Oliver
J. M. Parker
T. A. Pickup
R. W. Quillen
J. W. Resegue
J. K. Robinson
J. M. Sken
J. T. Sken
J. B. Smith
A. G. Updyke
M. G. Via

R. P. Walker
W. J. Wysor
R. M. Zimmerman
Company "B"

Let us abide somewhere west of ole "Number One."
Where the Seniors are at their best;
Where there aren't ten thousand regulations,
And each cadet is like the rest.
—Not Shakespeare.

Call us half-pints, call us midgets, call us runts; we're little but we're loud. In athletics, bull-sessions, or free-for-all, we're always heard from. We, together with the gangling lads who occupy the other end of the building, won the intramural football championship last fall. If you consider that a meager accomplishment, try butting the bony knob off every pair of shoulders in the regiment. We do our part to supply the various varsities with material. "B" Company men are wearing monograms for boxing and baseball. If you don't believe we carry a knock-out punch, the kick that kills, just saunter over some balmy afternoon and insinuate that Company "B" isn't the best on the quadrangle.

This domicile of ours, this northwest end of Barracks Number Three is no prison, dominated and harassed by military superiors. We live with each other, not against each other.

This outpost of civilization has representatives in all branches of school activities. "B" Company spirit is shown by the number of its members associated with various clubs, organizations and disorganizations.

Glance over at the first battalion staff—three products of "B" Company. Two of the last three regimental commanders began their careers here in "B" Company. You notice them anyway, but we're reminding you of our transit laid lines, dress parades and corps trips.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Company "C"

OFFICERS

Lieutenants
E. W. Cake
W. D. Richardson
J. R. Bondurant
N. C. Moore
J. B. Maupin

First Sergeant
B. C. Campbell

Supply Sergeant
F. H. Nash

Sergeants
H. M. McCarthy
W. W. Bailey
H. B. Spence
W. W. Nelson
J. F. Benson
P. R. Beach

Corporals
R. G. Tarkington
S. E. Kreger
J. G. Lindsey
R. E. Mountcastle
R. B. Kreger
T. N. Brovles
A. E. Hamlet

Privates
H. T. Ayres
J. M. Blessing
A. V. Blunt
H. E. Boston
M. W. Bradshaw
J. R. Bryant
J. C. Clore
W. H. Copenhaver
W. T. Coleman
M. K. Coulter
J. E. Cooper
C. W. Downs
P. C. Fox
R. S. Faison

J. B. Fray
S. W. Gibbs
J. B. Goode
E. H. Hurst
C. M. Jones
W. W. Kreis
W. A. Lansford
G. S. Leonard
P. Mitchell
H. K. Mottesheard
H. D. Quessenberry
J. J. Shulkcum
W. O. Smith
C. C. Waller

H. M. Wassum
M. C. Wetherall
V. E. Williams
Company "C"

. . . . . "Where are you from, Freshman?" "I don't know!" "What are you doing here, Rat?" "I don't know!" "What course are you going to take, Freshie?" "I don't care!" "Well, what company do you want to get in?" "'C' Company!"
The above happened in September when every new cadet but one was in a storm, but this one knew where he wanted to live for four years and who he wanted to be his friends.

Our company has never been much at "grandstanding" because we believe our reputation is good enough to send us men who will carry on here in Tech like real Southern gents.

Our Captain, a smiling gentleman from Richmond has taught what the advantages of a continuous smile and a congenial personality really mean. Every man in the company, from the most honored Senior to the grosset of rats live on the same plane and do not hesitate to seek sound advice from the others.

We all try to be just one group of conventional human beings trying to get the best out of life in the easiest way possible and only ask that our friendship with each other and the men in the school may be perpetual throughout life. . . . . .
Company "D"

OFFICERS

Lieutenants
R. D. Smith
F. L. Gibbs
L. A. Foltz
J. D. Geddie
W. B. Ramsey

First Sergeant
J. E. Wilkinson

Supply Sergeant
O. M. Gilliam

Sergeants
W. W. Lewis
W. B. Allen
N. R. Archer
P. A. Kennedy
J. P. Drean

Corporals
T. Greig
J. D. Russell
R. M. Bachman
L. S. Reynolds
B. W. Bishop
J. G. Plunkett
B. A. Kizer
C. P. Patton

Privates
C. W. Baldwin
J. W. Beard
T. W. Bloomfield
V. E. Bragasa
W. G. Buchman
P. W. Burks
M. K. Cummings
M. F. Elmore
W. E. Eubank
H. F. Fischer
G. C. Gross
I. Hoppenstein
R. W. Jacobus

H. L. Lowry
G. K. Miller
R. C. Moore
W. C. Newman
G. A. Nimmn
R. B. Oglesby
J. E. Perkins
O. G. Piland
H. F. Rankin
W. S. Saunders
N. W. Terry
E. E. Thacker
M. W. Timberlake

E. L. Turner
H. Y. Weatherly
W. N. Wendell
F. B. Woods
Company "D"

Frankness has always been the motto of "D" Company, and we feel that our "write up" in the 1934 Bugle should be in keeping with this attribute of the company.

We were formed two score years ago, but there was no pomp, circumstance or feasting and there was little preparation made to receive the new arrival with formality. This beginning was not particularly auspicious, and throughout the ensuing years the company has not striven particularly to be very outstanding, for, frankly, such a thing as an outstanding company is impossible and unheard of.

Just now, when a man should be in his prime, we are still upholding our traditions. But we do not get all worked up over honor, fealty and good fellowship, for those things are merely incidentals.

This year, under the leadership of Captain Bill and such stalwart supporters as "R. D." and "Gibbie" the company has done well. However, we shall not use such terms as "Co-operative unit" and "enviable record" to describe our session.

The intramural stage has been furnished with many able athletes, and we lay claim to having had the tallest contender for varsity basketball, and the shortest manager of Freshman Basketball, ever to grace Tech's Memorial Hall floor.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Second Battalion Staff

Well, well, well! What have we here? It's John Mason Pilcher and his army!

John Mason, cadet major, is to be a dentist. It is rumored that he got his position primarily to hear himself shout, in order that he might accustom himself to noises similar to those given off by unfortunate patients.

Roy Brown, adjutant, is V. P. I's military genius No. 2, ranking second only to Crozier, regimental adjutant, in his knowledge and love of the army game. It is passing strange that men who know so very much about military are always given position where they will be able to use their great knowledge.

"Jolly Roger" Richardson, supply officer, and "Whitney" Sweeney, plans and training officer, have a couple of choice honorary positions. They do little, wear pretty chevrons, and take charge of the battalion when superior officers are absent.

"Cutie" Custerer, sergeant-major, and Cecil Fuller, color sergeant, are a couple of the lads with many aspirations and some accomplishments.
Company "E"

**Officers**

Lieutenants:
- L. L. Sneeden
- M. A. Tschantre
- H. H. Cox
- H. R. Pollard
- C. H. Shelhorse

First Sergeant:
- J. A. Lindsey

Supply Sergeant:
- H. C. Broyles

Sergeants:
- J. H. Martin
- J. M. Fore
- D. J. Flynn
- B. L. McMakin
- H. W. Howard
- C. W. Barber

**Privates**

- G. E. Anderson
- C. F. Bailey
- P. W. Cauley
- S. B. Fitts
- W. E. Fourqurean
- L. Galloway
- W. N. Hammerstrom
- A. B. Harper
- W. Harvey
- R. E. Huffman
- S. L. Jones
- C. L. Kerstein
- L. L. Lannae
- W. F. Lakey
- R. B. Myers
- W. A. Peters
- R. K. Punches
- W. T. Robins
- W. H. Ruby
- F. E. Sibert

**Corporals**

- L. B. Lee
- J. W. Webb
- B. M. Priode
- S. B. West
- R. H. Lawson
- P. H. Lindsey
- A. E. Stump
- J. R. Cardwell
- J. W. Scholtens
- P. Terretta
Company "E"

"E" Company had the fortune (or misfortune) of being one of the smallest companies on the quadrangle this year. We capitalized on our small size, though, under the able leadership of our Captain who has held us together when it looked like we were doomed to disruption.

We had the highest quality average of any company on the quadrangle this year and at one time had eight men on the regular varsity and freshman wrestling team, six men on the football squads and were second in intramural standing.

We ought to say a word for our '34 men who have upheld the traditions of "E" Company for the past four years. Our Captain and "Colonel" Snedden have set an example of military efficiency that we are proud of. "Schnozola" Tschantes is destined for big success as a chemist, while "Pip" Cox and "Dad" Shelhorse will be remembered for their modesty. Our "Pete" Pollard is to become a popular figure in the business world.

Due praise goes to the men on the Staff and the "Skippers" who have lived with us all four years. We have enjoyed having them more than they will ever know. They have co-operated in every way with the company and helped to uphold its good name.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Company "F"

OFFICERS

Lieutenants
F. S. Hudson
R. C. Beverley
J. C. Price
C. C. Ahalt
W. G. Wells

Supply Sergeant
C. M. Pritchard

Sergeants
J. S. Chowning
R. L. Headley
R. S. R. Yates
J. R. Gay
C. H. Hinnant

First Sergeant
G. H. Orchard

Corporals
R. C. Powell
T. B. Pugh
B. H. Adkins
R. M. Stump
W. T. Oakes
R. J. Davis
W. B. Tyler

Privates
R. E. Bouwell
M. A. Chambers
F. P. Clark
O. M. Clark
P. O. Cockey
C. T. R. Dabney
L. L. Eley
L. L. Fittro
W. H. Gibson
R. G. Haines
J. W. Johnson
R. R. Kaufman
A. A. Kirk
A. E. Knobler
R. W. Kosontz
C. W. Lewis
C. J. Logan
H. E. Mackey
R. L. Matthews
D. E. McGeorge
H. C. McGrath
J. D. Moore
K. N. Moseley
W. W. Osborne
W. M. Parks
J. E. Pettrey
W. H. Shoemaker
H. B. Smith
O. Smith
A. W. Stevens
O. E. Stickley
F. J. Vassalotti
D. C. Wade
Company "F"

It was a bright sunshiny day in September. A bugle blared forth in the distance. A short lull, then men bustling, hustling, are seen pouring from the barracks. Another note on the bugle and orderly cadet files form quickly at their respective posts. Thus, no doubt, was "F" Company's initiation into Techland. A simple but impressive ceremony.

Through the many years we have turned forth our share of graduates skilled in the arts which they pursued and imbued with the true Tech Spirit. The war came and went. Military still flourished in "F" Company—the "rat system" became harder through the years but in the fall of thirty-two much needed reforms were undertaken over the entire campus and further enlarged upon by us in the fall of thirty-three. The old charter was abolished and a new one inserted in its place—its aim "an endeavor to keep intact those ideals established in its infancy, an effort to destroy further evil's and instill into every one a certain feeling of friendliness."

Led by the eminent "Rabbi" Klotz and his five sub-councilors these ideals are being carried forward with increasing rapidity. It is well to note at this point that the "Rabbi" is a member of the Bowler's Club, holder of the Croix de Maynard (a decoration installed by the honorable commandant for military excellence) and is a member of several other societies and organizations.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Company "G"

OFFICERS

**Lieutenants**
- W. S. Walker
- E. N. Hibbert
- W. R. Shelton
- G. H. Blick
- R. W. Neale

**Supply Sergeant**
- E. C. Hagan

**Sergeants**
- R. P. Fulton
- G. M. Straughan
- O. E. Hanes
- M. J. Bogese

**First Sergeant**
- W. S. Cox

**Lieutenants**
- E. A. Eaton
- J. T. Evans
- F. N. Fadati
- G. M. Hutchison
- W. G. Ireson
- W. D. Kahn
- H. N. McAllister
- G. W. McAlpin
- R. T. McClure

**Corporals**
- I. R. Mollen
- H. J. Muddiman
- D. H. Nalle
- C. W. Sanders
- J. C. Sanders
- N. D. Sanders
- J. L. Schwartz
- P. L. Swecker
- T. B. Thayer

**Privates**
- E. C. VanDyck
- H. F. Whitmire
- W. S. Wood

Hagan, Cox, Hibbert, Bocchino, Blick, Shelton, and Neale

L. S. Bocchino
Captain

Miss Stella DePietro
Heldin, W. Va.
Sponsor
Company "G"

We are low in stature, in number, and in quality credit averages, but we know that these things are not necessary in making a man. Our claim to fame lies in our fighting spirit which we consider second to none on the quadrangle.

In previous years military was of most outstanding importance and was regarded with the greatest of reverence by all who could see as our ultimate goal the building of real men. Despite our efforts to continue the old standards, drastic changes have taken place about us which have forced us to accept the care-free attitude that now seems to be more prevalent. One outstanding result of this non-military atmosphere has been the creation, in number two barracks, of a new organization, the B. M. M. A. (Brush Mountain Military Academy). Everyone on the quadrangle knows their familiar welcome, "Ain't seen you in a goon's age."

Our company has always been athletically inclined, and while we have had no great number wearing varsity monograms, we have always received a great deal of recognition through the battles for the Intramural crown.
Wingfield, Gilman, Rice, Good, Hodgins, Gilb, and Summers

Company "H"

**Lieutenants**
- J. P. Gills
- R. S. Hudgins
- W. T. Rice
- F. V. Summers
- W. T. Tyler

**First Sergeant**
- J. Gilman

**Supply Sergeant**
- W. B. Wingfield

**Sergeants**
- J. L. Campbell
- F. F. Doering
- W. C. Childress
- H. G. Jennings
- H. A. Robinett
- J. C. Taylor

**Privates**
- G. T. Beckett
- R. S. Burrell
- P. L. Bailey
- W. F. Cantieri
- C. Carlett
- J. W. Cofer
- L. V. Curran
- H. P. Cavendish
- J. D. Elder
- W. W. Foster
- L. H. Garland
- M. P. Gooden
- H. A. Hedly
- C. H. McCloud
- M. J. Rano
- W. A. Rothery
- A. P. Steele
- J. P. Venezia

**Corporals**
- E. L. Mohler
- E. A. Pritchard
- T. J. Carroll
- L. T. Gatling
- S. Shumate
- R. G. Robertson
- P. S. Blandford
- C. A. Wagle
- J. C. Ware
- H. P. Wilson
Company "H"

"H" Company is a darn good company. Even the seniors are all right. Ask the girls in Radford. They'll tell you. Occasionally the seniors remind the juniors that it is the thing to do to go to breakfast, but the only thing that makes a junior mad is for a senior not to wake him up in time to go to a first period class. Buck-Fuzzle Summers usually takes care of that, though.

We think Jack Good one of the best captains on the quadrangle. One of Tech's "most active" men, and how he does love to go to breakfast!

We would like to take this opportunity to apologize to Colonel Maynard for having our barracks only about fifty yards from his residence and for any slight disturbances that have caused him to come over in his bathrobe and pajamas to investigate. It must be mighty uncomfortable for him to have to leave his warm bed and step out in the cold like that.

We have some musicians, too. Take Horn-Blower Gills, for example. And Tony, our mascot, has often made the nights hideous with his howls.

Taking it all-in-all, we think our "Happy Family" one of the best, and we would not be anywhere else for anything in the world.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Third Battalion Staff

The historian has a fruitful field for endeavor in the third battalion staff. This group, composed of Porterfield, cadet major; Lyne, adjutant; Jackson, plans and training officer; Cox, supply officer, and Jones and Jennings, sergeant major and color sergeant respectively, is also very active in non-military lines.

William Breckenridge Porterfield, Junior, was center and captain of the varsity football team last season. Although injuries prevented his playing all season, he got several mentions on honor teams. Little is known of his love life.

Billy Lyne is a true lover of horses and the various other things lover—horses—we mean horse lovers—are fond of. He’s long and lanky and hollers nicely.

William Cox is this year’s outstanding claimant to social honors. One week-end of the entire session found him here studying—and that particular week-end had to slip up on him. And now the truth can be told: He’s the lad who wrote, “If You’re Asking Us” in the Tech.

“Jack” Jackson had to resign at the beginning of the third quarter of his senior year. He had a varied career here, being at one time intramural boxing champion.

Jones and Jennings are a couple more of the lads who have high hopes and a good deal of determination.
Company "I"

**Lieutenants**
S. E. Sutherland  
J. W. Boswell  
T. H. Lewis  
E. N. Henry  
J. B. Cunningham

**First Sergeant**  
G. V. Beamon

**OFFICERS**

**Supply Sergeant**  
J. J. Strobel

**Sergeants**
B. F. Saunders  
R. B. Hicks  
D. W. Lanford  
J. R. Murray  
J. W. Bates  
G. B. Smith

**Privates**
F. R. Anderson  
C. C. Campbell  
R. M. Crockett  
K. M. Doering  
T. W. Drewry  
R. C. Edmunds  
H. M. Fisher  
W. D. Garvin  
E. W. Gre  
R. D. Gowin  
R. S. Haff  
S. Y. Harding  
R. F. Harris  
J. A. Heiskel  
R. W. Holberton  
W. E. Holberton  
B. L. Hutcherson

**Corporals**
E. N. Andrews  
T. T. Jeffries  
T. H. Epes  
F. E. Jones  
E. D. McCulloch  
G. F. Lenz  
W. Catlin

T. A. Wittkamp  
J. D. Wood  
C. F. Yonker  
W. R. Yonker  
R. E. Zimmerman
Company “I”

Organized in ’27, Battery “I” in these few short years has become an important unit at V. P. I. There is a spirit of good fellowship and a democratic feeling among all its members which cannot be surpassed.

The problem of company relations rests, of course, with the seniors; each one plays a part. To start from the beginning, “Henry” Henry, who is small in stature, large in words. Then follows Snozzle Lewis, the conscientious. Every company must have one officer to see that the Juniors attend breakfast and are not too negligent in personal appearance. Introductions are in order—there’s “Johnny” Yorke, the business man and athlete, addicted to the consumption of excess “growley.”

Connie Boswell, otherwise Moonbeam, the lover, stands out as the “sine vitæ” of Battery “I.” Then Sid Sutherland, the women’s delight, the handsomest man in the company. Sid’s a baseball player, too. Last, yet foremost, the Captain of our gang, Donny Martin, alias “Spook.” It’s to the captain we look for leadership; Donny fulfills the bill. He is military to the point that has raised the company to its highest standing. But he also likes a good time—

"Tis a hell of a good company we have. I—the personal meaning is first with us all. So it is with Battery I— To sum it all, the I’s have it, there’s no question of that.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Company "K"

**Lieutenants**
- G. A. Wood
- W. L. Thomas
- J. E. Ware
- D. C. Gillette
- J. C. Gibbs

**First Sergeant**
- W. E. Manning

**Supply Sergeant**
- R. F. Taylor

**Sergeants**
- R. L. Correll
- R. C. Nowell
- J. M. Scott
- W. H. Bowen
- A. A. Hudnall
- J. D. Ellett
- W. L. Young

**Privates**
- J. H. Abernathy
- F. J. Ahern
- R. R. Bailey
- J. G. Barr
- L. S. Bell
- R. J. Britton
- R. E. Callahan
- H. H. Cheff
- J. M. Cleland
- J. H. Collier
- J. W. Cooke
- A. N. Crane
- J. D. Davis
- J. T. Deal
- J. R. Downing
- R. W. Fausel
- W. H. Feathers
- W. S. Francis
- J. M. Grayson
- H. C. Hess
- W. S. King
- W. F. Martin
- W. C. McMullin
- F. B. Moore
- J. N. Oliver
- E. A. Pais
- C. L. Proffitt
- S. S. Robinson
- B. T. Smythe
- J. N. Stephenson
- B. M. Sikes
- J. W. Sumner
- W. D. Sydnor
- R. L. Thompson

**Corporals**
- J. W. Ewing
- J. N. Cargill
- J. H. Garwood
- R. A. Moore
- W. H. Payne
- C. S. Burch
- W. H. Howard
- W. L. Barnes
- E. N. Umbarger
- F. E. Watkins
- J. L. Webber
- E. S. Wilson
- J. E. Turner

C. T. Sellings  
Captain

Miss Louise Early  
Lynchburg, Va.  
Sponsor
Company "K"

Since Battery "K" was formed it has steadily risen in its effort to attain military perfection. In 1932 the goal was reached, the privilege of wearing the coveted gold band, highest symbol of military achievement.

The old leaders left us and new men came to fill the ranks. Immediately they were molded into an integral part of a perfect machine. Success attained, success retained, and 1933 saw Battery "K" keep the privilege of wearing the gold band. For the first time in the history of V. P. I. one company had kept the gold band of merit for two successive years.

Again the old leaders are leaving us, and it is not without fond memories that we look back upon their past. The escapades of Charlie and Joe will live long in the Battery’s archives, and the memory of our famous editor of wit, who married a budding young teacher at Fredericksburg, will always be dear to us. Then there are Garland, Jingle, Johnnie and Lynn (ah, what a crew of "looeys"), and the Skippers who hold "K" Battery closest to their bosoms. To all these who leave this June, Battery "K" to the last man, extends her best wishes for their success after graduation.
Company "L"

Lieutenants
J. W. Berry
E. A. Smith
R. F. Whittaker
E. Pickup
H. B. Adams

First Sergeant
R. L. Brooks

OFFICERS
Supply Sergeant
A. H. Pulley

Sergeants
C. M. Robeson
W. S. Argabrite
H. B. Eller
S. W. Lee
J. E. Ottoway
M. G. Stroud

PRIVATEs
T. A. Allison
E. A. Bailey
P. H. Barker
W. S. Barksdale
F. W. Baxter
R. J. Beazley
R. J. Bentzel
J. F. Boone
F. R. Cervarich
D. R. Chambers
L. M. Copenhaver
H. G. Dealey
A. D. DeShazo
F. M. Dillion
J. L. Dilworth
P. B. Douglas
F. M. Fazio

Corporals
W. C. Roberson
J. M. Crafton
S. G. Jones
J. H. Eller
C. W. Bradshaw
J. M. Jones
R. S. Plummer

J. H. Taylor
G. E. Wearn
G. T. Winn
A. S. Wright
Company “L”

“L” Battery is one of the youngest Batteries on the quadrangle. Despite its youth, it lacks none of the prestige which usually accompanies age. This prestige is further enhanced by the fact that we have ably worn the gold hand as the best drilled battery in the Third Battalion for this year.

The distinction of having a First Lieutenant who is the proud father of a six-months-old baby girl also goes to us. The honors, however, belong to Jimmy Berry, who successfully fathered the Juniors through their rat year.

On no other part of the quadrangle will one find such camaraderie. When military duties are over, Seniors cease to be Seniors but Rats remain unchanged in their status. This comradeship in no way affects class spirit, the foundation upon which fellowship at V. P. I. is built.

Years pass and the family sends another group of favorite sons into the world with a fervent wish for their success. To “Stump,” “Brassy,” “Speck,” “Whit,” Adams, and Pickup, and to those Skippers who were so fortunate as to call “L” Battery their home we wish success with the hope that the outside world will greet them with the fondness with which we bid them farewell.
Company "M"

OFFICERS

Lieutenants
J. H. Nininger
R. L. Waring
H. S. Shannon
S. L. Butler
N. W. Harrison

First Sergeant
J. J. Booth

Supply Sergeant
C. D. White

Sergeants
B. J. Peters
W. A. Mudd
E. C. Brandon
J. H. Copenhagen
W. D. Holsclaw
R. B. Porter

Corporals
J. B. VanDyck
R. D. Anthony
R. H. Oliver
R. L. Myers
F. D. Rollins
J. S. Burrows
J. G. Knowlton
E. N. Brooks

Privates
R. L. Abbitt
J. B. Baydush
J. C. Boatwright
J. W. Brandon
W. Z. Brown
J. A. Carpenter
H. L. Cobbs
R. N. Darden
B. W. Dodge
J. H. Duze
R. C. Etheridge
F. H. Evans
W. H. Garber
S. H. Hall
E. F. Harvey
R. M. Holloway
T. R. Johnson
H. C. Minsker
M. L. O'Neale
A. G. Orphanidys
P. D. Parks
E. D. Proudman
W. J. Reardon
J. F. Rush
C. J. Siegrist
G. H. Stanley
P. M. Stoutamire
D. L. Stowe
G. P. Todd
F. Venturini
J. H. Walker
R. B. Ware

S. A. Wenk
G. L. Wilson
S. C. Worrell

M. D. Lockwood
Captain

Mrs. W. J. Lockwood
Virginia Beach, Va.
Sponsor
Company "M"

As compared to the age of some of the other companies on the quadrangle, Battery "M" is merely an infant. It was born in the fall of 1928, while some of the other companies date back in the "dark ages."

During some periods of its life, it has cried out with a loud voice, commanding attention of the whole corps. At other times it has leisurely slept and "let the rest of the world roll by."

It had a crying spell during its first year, when it took the gold hand away from the rest of the companies. It is said that a long period of time elapsed before it could be quieted. Since that time, it has turned its attention from military to more playful pastimes. It has had Captain Bill Porterfield, Duncan Holsclaw, and Jim Copenhaver to play football, "Nellie" Waldrop and Moose Porter to wrestle, and Robert Porter to play baseball.

Unfortunately, it has not aspired to academic heights. Professors eye it doubtfully and shake their heads. We are inclined to believe them too critical, because, after all, one must get his fundamentals at Hollins, Sweet Briar, and Radford.

FIRST PLATOON

SECOND PLATOON
Company "N"

OFFICERS

Lieutenants:
J. D. Moore
A. M. Pruitt
W. L. Russell
J. S. Williams
G. R. Palmer

First Sergeant
K. L. Kibler

Supply Sergeant
C. E. Anderson

Sergeants
M. J. Reid
R. H. Moore
L. H. Dewey
W. D. Shelton
H. E. Robertson
L. Bass

Corporals:
J. I. Spitter
F. W. Harris
R. G. Mellick
R. C. Henley
H. V. Humphries
E. G. Davis
C. O. Riker
C. C. Houff

Privates

J. F. Bell
P. C. Brinkley
R. D. Claud
H. E. Dieckman
R. V. Dudley
J. D. Gemmell
E. L. Harris
J. E. Hillman
R. C. Hines
J. L. Humphreys
M. H. Ison
W. A. Jamison
J. L. Jeffry
R. S. Jerrell
O. W. Johnson
A. R. Kemp
W. F. Knewstep
W. J. Lawton
J. M. Long
N. H. Marcan
C. C. Mast
B. Melvin
R. L. Oss
B. C. Pritchard
C. S. Revell
L. H. Ripley
R. W. Sternberg
W. G. Thayer
G. H. Vaden
B. W. Waring
M. E. Wolfson
C. H. Wood
H. W. Wood
G. T. Wren
Company "N"

"The Foreign Legion." This appellation was first applied to Battery "N" in the year of its organization, 1931. How apt a description of the spirit of subtle unity that holds Battery "N" close to the hearts of its members! There is a certain coherence of feeling toward the Battery that will unquestionably outlive our abode at this institution of higher learning.

At the head of Battery "N" for the past year has been Captain J. W. Morrison, who has made quite a military organization out of the "fraternity" of previous years. Morrison, in passing, has been no mean scribe during his stay here, having been elected to Phi Kappa Phi and numerous other honorary fraternities. Freshman football manager, Victor J. D. Moore, who like the proverbial Englishman, laughs the next day, hails from Battery "N." "Low Boy" Pruitt, of Natural Bridge fame (not the discoverer, incidentally) was voted early in the year to be the best platoon commander in the third battalion early in the year by none other than Major Tenney. "Lundy" (Between-the-halves) Russell, George Palmer, and Johnny Williams uphold the athletic honors of the Battery among the seniors. Palmer is the only man on the quadrangle who sports a monogram in tennis. Boxer extraordinary, Williams is the only man in the regiment who has the unique record of having never missed breakfast, to the extreme consternation of the juniors.
Company "O"

**Lieutenants**
- H. L. Pippin
- R. O. Tate, Jr.
- E. K. Allison
- D. Gilman
- F. B. Shumate

**First Sergeant**
- E. B. O'Connor

**Officer**
- F. L. Kilmartin

**Supply Sergeant**
- G. W. Harding
- C. P. F. Shefield
- W. B. Grizzard
- R. E. Jones
- M. W. Mason
- H. A. Spruill

**Privates**
- H. E. Atkinson
- F. E. Bell
- T. H. Callahan
- M. M. Carmel
- J. K. Dailey
- J. H. Davis
- H. E. Dunaway
- H. C. Jackson
- J. S. Laird
- W. Laird
- W. B. Magill
- R. F. Malarkey
- G. H. Melvin
- W. H. Miller
- H. E. Munden
- J. H. Nall
- E. R. Philips
- J. P. Quarles
- R. T. Ramsey
- A. Robertson
- S. F. Saunders
- A. H. Shafer
- R. C. Skinner
- T. C. Slaughter
- J. C. Snidow
- L. A. Starling
- C. W. Stewart
- J. B. Stover
- H. T. Stultz
- P. G. Thayer
- D. Thompson
- E. I. Vanderslice

**Corporals**
- G. A. Costan
- R. H. Copeland
- E. L. Munday
- H. F. Bennett
- S. F. Hall
- R. F. Epperson
- W. J. Blacklock
- G. C. Vaughan
- I. D. Wilson
- R. Wray
Company "O"

Battery "O" is one of the youngest companies on the Quadrangle, being only three years old. It was formed in the fall of 1931. Since that time it has steadily grown.

Its sons have gone out on the campus and made a name for themselves as well as for the company. "Handsome Harmon" Pippin won just fame when Zamsky pronounced him the most handsome of cadets at V. P. I. It was whispered at the time that Captain Jeffries was very jealous of Zamsky's decision and started to appeal. However, nothing came of it.

"O" Battery has done its share in aiding athletics here. Hank Spruill has had the greater part of the work along that line. In addition to being on the football squad, Spruill also represented the school at the Southern Conference boxing meets. The company basketball team, this year, won the regimental championship, and defeated the V. M. I. intramural champions in the finals at the annual intramural meet held at the gym in March.

While "O" Battery can't boast of any three-point men, yet it has its share of scribes in all four classes, Jeffries is one of the few men who can make honors without, apparently, studying. Barnes and Tucker, of the battery, have made honors for a number of quarters.
Lawrence Priddy, Life Insurance Expert and Organizer Extraordinary

Presenting Lawrence Priddy—known in the outside world as a distinguished life insurance expert, but best known to the Technon as the man who built the Y. M. C. A. building and who was chairman of the World War Memorial Hall Building Committee.

Mr. Priddy, born at Keysville, Virginia, on July 7, 1874, was graduated from V. P. I. with the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1897. During his junior year here he and about half a dozen other students and several members of the faculty inaugurated a movement to build a Y. M. C. A. Building. He worked on this during the remainder of his college days, and for two years after graduation he gave practically all his time to begging money for the purpose. He covered the state of Virginia, New York City, and Bridgeport, Connecticut. During this time plans were drawn up and the building that now stands on the campus was built under his direct supervision.

Since July 1, 1900, Mr. Priddy has been with the New York Life Insurance Company. On November 1, 1903, he was appointed agency director of the New York Life for the District of Columbia and the state of Maryland, with headquarters in Baltimore. Later he was transferred to New York.

For more than twenty years he has been among the ten largest producers of life insurance throughout the world. He has been president of the leading agency organization of the New York Life, president of the Life Underwriters Association of New York, and president of the National Association of Life Underwriters.

Mr. Priddy has served three terms as president of the V. P. I. Alumni Association. He is particularly proud of the honorary degree of Doctor of Commercial Science, which his alma mater awarded him in June, 1929.
Lawrence Priddy, Life Insurance Expert and Organizer Extraordinary

Presenting Lawrence Priddy—known in the outside world as a distinguished life insurance expert, but best known to the Techmen as the man who built the Y. M. C. A. building and who was chairman of the World War Memorial Hall Building Committee.

Mr. Priddy, born at Keysville, Virginia, on July 7, 1874, was graduated from V. P. I. with the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1897. During his junior year here he and about half a dozen other students and several members of the faculty inaugurated a movement to build a Y. M. C. A. Building. He worked on this during the remainder of his college days, and for two years after graduation he gave practically all his time to begging money for the purpose. He covered the state of Virginia, New York City, and Bridgeport, Connecticut. During this time plans were drawn up and the building that now stands on the campus was built under his direct supervision.

Since July 1, 1905, Mr. Priddy has been with the New York Life Insurance Company. On November 1, 1933, he was appointed agency director of the New York Life for the District of Columbia and the state of Maryland, with headquarters in Baltimore. Later he was transferred to New York.

For more than twenty years he has been among the ten largest producers of life insurance throughout the world. He has been president of the leading agency organization of the New York Life, president of the Life Underwriters Association of New York, and president of the National Association of Life Underwriters.

Mr. Priddy has served three terms as president of the V. P. I. Alumni Association. He is particularly proud of the honorary degree of Doctor of Commercial Science, which his alma mater awarded him in June, 1929.
Newton O. Holt, Contracting Manager, American Bridge Company

Newton O. Holt was born November 5, 1884, at Brookneal, Virginia. He entered V. P. I. in September, 1903, and was graduated as B.S. in civil engineering on June 1, 1907.

Mr. Holt's first work after graduation came in the capacity of structural draftsman by the American Bridge Company, New York City, from July, 1907, to May, 1909. He was then employed by Levering & Gor- rigan Company, New York City, June, 1909, to October, 1909, and by the Cambria Steel Company, Johnstown, Pa., from November, 1909, to September, 1910.

He worked with the Virginia Bridge and Iron Company, Richmond, Virginia, from October, 1910, to September, 1913. In October, 1913, he rejoined the American Bridge Company at Gary, Indiana. In May, 1914, he was transferred to the Design office, Chicago, and there he served until the outbreak of the World War.

From May, 1917, to June, 1919, he was a First Lieutenant, Field Artillery, in the U. S. Army. In July, 1919, he returned to the American Bridge Company in Chicago. He was later transferred to the Contracting Department, and in November, 1926, he was made contracting manager of the firm.

Mr. Holt was married on November 22, 1916, and has three children. He is a member of the Western Society of Engineers, Chicago.
Corps of Cadets

Officers

The V.F. Corps of Cadets is organized with the Executive Committee, L. D. Shamburger, President, R. H. Corfield, Vice-President, L. B. Richardson, Secretary, H. H. Downing, Treasurer.

R. H. Corfield
Vice-President

L. B. Richardson
Secretary

H. H. Downing
Treasurer

W. W. Strode
Captain

G. W. Wilkins
Assistant Captain

E. A. Patchard
Assistant Captain

F. M. Wilder
Assistant Captain

J. R. Gay
Assistant Captain

J. A. Lamsey
Assistant Captain

The president is charged with acting as chairman of the executive committee, and the president is in charge of all organizations. The president is the chief executive officer of the executive committee. The president is in charge of all organizations, and in addition acts as an official for the executive committee.
Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is the student governing body of the corps. It is made up of men elected yearly by each of the four classes. The committee has as its primary purpose the trial of all cases falling under the honor system. Its functions are modeled after those of the military court martial, and it follows the military proceedings as closely as is deemed advisable.

The president of the corps is the chairman of the committee and in this capacity acts as president of the court. The prosecuting and defending attorneys carry on obvious functions, and the secretary acts as court recorder.

The Executive Committee is the nucleus of the Honor System at this institution. It has always done its utmost to uphold the traditions and honorable ideals of the men of the V. P. L. Corps of Cadets.

Stroud, Lindsay, C. C. Campbell, Pritchard, Saunders, Cox, Downing, Simmons, Lockwood, B. C. Campbell, West, Andrews, Gay, and Wilder
Sub-Executive Committee

The purpose of the Sub-Executive Committee is to act as a court at which the violators of the Cadet Rat System are tried and punishments are dealt out according to the findings thereof. The committee is composed of the presidents of the four classes and the vice-president of the corps, who acts as chairman of the committee. The assistant prosecuting attorney and assistant defending attorney of the corps investigates the cases to be tried before each meeting and submit their findings to the committee in presence of the plaintiff and defendant. The committee has the power to inflict such punishment as it sees fit to the freshmen who violates the Rat Rules, which are stipulated in the Constitution of the Corps of Cadets. Extreme cases are referred to the Executive Committee.
Civilian Students' Union Board of Governors

In 1930, suggestions for more co-operative union and closer fellowship among the civilian students resulted in the organization of the Civilian Student's Union. The objects of this organization, which this year consists of two hundred and sixty-two students, are: to co-operate with other students of the institution in such matters as may concern the interest of the general student body, and in the maintenance and practice of the Honor System; to discover and aid in the attainment of those things that may go to make the institution greater in every way; to promote fellowship among the student body, and to assist in the attainment of the most benefits from attendance at the institution by the members of this student body.

The executive committee of this organization is known as the Board of Governors. The board, which is elected each year by the civilian students, consists of three representatives from the senior class, three from the junior class, two from the sophomore class and one from the freshman class.
Walter Henry Beal, Editor and Specialist in Agricultural Research

Walter Henry Beal received from V. P. I. the degrees of B.S. and M.S. in 1886. For four years after graduation (1887-1891) he was assistant chemist in the Massachusetts State Agricultural Experiment Station at Amherst, under the direction of the distinguished chemist, Charles Anthony Goessman.

Mr. Beal came to the U. S. Department of Agriculture in 1891 as assistant in the Office of Experiment Stations. In 1903 he was the delegate from the U. S. Department of Agriculture to the International Congress of Agriculture at Liége, Belgium.

For a time Mr. Beal was chief of the editorial division of the Office of Experiment Stations. He is now associate in Experiment Station Administration in the office, dealing with administration of Federal funds provided by the Hatch, Adams, Purnell and supplementary acts for agricultural experiment stations and with the coordination of the work of the stations with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Beal has been a contributor to the Experiment Station Record, a review of scientific literature relating to agriculture. He is the author of various papers and reports on scientific agriculture, and a contributor to the International Encyclopedia, the International Yearbook and the Encyclopedia Americana. He is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society and the Cosmos Club.
C. S. Goodwin
Editor-in-Chief

W. J. White
(Staff Editor)

C. P. Cabell
Associate Editor-Sports Editor

H. E. Alphin
Activities Editor

W. H. Birch
Photographic Editor

W. S. Walker
Military Editor

J. R. Simpson
Features Editor

O. J. Smith
Social Editor

BUGLE EDITORIAL STAFF
Bugle Editorial Staff

To some men, life holds much. To other men, life holds nothing. And, to still others, life is a mixture of the two, with the latter predominating. To this third group belong the members of the Bugle of 1934 editorial staff.

Long and feverishly has this staff scoured the quadrangle, the campus and the publications files for copy. Thoroughly and exhausting has this group pounded typewriters until the cold Blackshagian nights have been replaced by the colder gray of dawn. Many weary hours have been spent taking pictures, checking them, checking photographers' proofs, checking engravers' proofs, and checking the dummy—but too little time has been spent checking the shepability of beds.

The editor—he's the pale, haggard man with the long beard and jittery manner—has been ably assisted toward the preparation of his book by his senior staff. This group, on the whole, has done a surprisingly large amount of work, most of which was creditable. Their dependability was proven by many long night scribes and many very early morning meals at Nick's.

We who depart drink a final toast to the juniors—"Excelsior!"

Miss Mildred Goodwin
New Britain, Conn.
Sponsor

Hutcheson, Wood, VanDyck, Doering, Thompson, Denison, and Wrenk
G. H. Blick
Business Manager

J. H. Saunders
Advertising Manager

R. W. Meale
Sales Manager

M. Wolff
Distribution Manager

J. W. Johnson
Collection Manager

S. Tabert
Associate Business Manager

T. H. Prescott
Assistant Business Manager

K. C. Beverly
Dance Manager & FG.
Bugle Business Staff

Work on The Bugle business staff is very similar to the work on the other similar staffs in that the members must sell subscriptions, solicit advertising, and collect bills. In addition, however, the staff is called on to assist in taking pictures, since the editorial staff is not large enough to take care of this work alone.

Just how does the staff pay for a book the size of The Bugle? Sometimes, of course, the staff wonders about that, too—but there's usually an answer on tap. Revenues come in from three sources: advertising, subscription and representation.

About a tenth of the book is paid for by advertising. This tenth is highly important, however, and every effort is made to dress up the ad section.

Forty per cent of the revenue comes from subscriptions. The books are sold early in the year on the credit plan, and the collections are made when R. O. T. C. checks come.

The remainder of the book is paid for by representation. Every man who has his picture in the class section pays a definite rate, and all clubs and organizations with pictures in the annual make payment on a sliding scale, according to membership. The Bugle itself finances the athletics and feature sections.

The business manager is an important position, calling for a man who can pinch pennies and still think in big figures. Some job!

Mrs. J. A. Feild
Rawlings, Va.
Sponsor

Second Row: Hale, Hulbert, Mothershead, and Down
First Row: Young, Helen, Ripley, and Beaton
Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech

The Virginia Tech, weekly newspaper, is the organ of the student body. In its columns appear news stories, columns and editorials, written by students, and occasionally some material from the faculty.

This year The Tech, under fearless leadership, embarked on a new plan of activity. Questions which for years had been considered taboo for the paper were brought up and discussed; frankness in every line of student activity was the watchword.

A resume of the editorial year might read as follows: Band severely criticized in editorial columns; Band improves. Activity fee supported thoroughly. Insurance plan criticized; Tech subsie having made mistake. Honor system clarified and simplified by editor, in collaboration with corps president. Continuous volley delivered against compulsory church. Athletic situation brought up violently; greater cooperation between corps and officers results. Conception and exploitation of plan to limit honor feature last issues of old staff. Limitation is generally approved and as issue goes to press, seems inevitable.
BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

G. L. Seay  W. H. Birch  A. F. Jackson
Business Manager  Associate Business Manager  Associate Business Manager

G. H. Blick  M. Wolff
Advertising Manager  Circulation Manager

Business Staff, The Virginia Tech

Headed by an able, capable business manager, the Virginia Tech this year found itself able to carry on the most ambitious program since before the depression. The circulation, which had been decreasing for a number of years, was brought back up. This, coupled with the vastly increased advertising, made it possible to publish a large number of six-page editions.

The business staff of the publication offers practical experience to students in the business side of journalism. The experience enables the members to establish confidence in themselves and develop a desirable personality, two indispensable qualities to the business man. In addition, the business contacts which are established by work on the staff often prove invaluable to the student in his graduate years.

Rear Row: Hoppenstein, Good, Starling, and Matthews
Second Row: Hale, Powell, Moseley, and Williams
First Row: Wolff, Jackson, Seay, Birch, and Blick
The Virginia Tech Engineer

Seven years ago a group of engineering students realized the need our institution had for a publication technical in nature and character, but yet suitable for the average student to read and understand.

It was trying to fulfill this apparent and undoubtedly real necessity that the first issue of The Virginia Tech Engineer appeared on our campus.

Since then, The Engineer has experienced considerable changes, both in contents and make-up, as the editors profited by the mistakes their predecessors had made.

A balanced combination of articles more or less technical and different features has been characteristic of this publication for the last two years. This has been found to be highly desirable by members of the faculty and student body.

Editorial Staff

L. Cortez, '34
Editor-in-Chief

W. J. White, '34
Associate Editor

C. P. Cabell, '34
Features Editor

Editorial Assistants:

J. H. Saunders, '34
T. W. Drewry, '35
L. L. Lannae, '35
L. B. Lee, '36
J. R. Cardwell, '36
S. L. Jones, '37
G. E. Anderson, 37

Second Row: Lee, Lannae, Anderson, Cardwell
First Row: Jones, Saunders, Cortez, Cabell, and Drewry
Business Staff

Business Manager
H. L. Kyle, '34

Associate Business Manager
M. D. Lockwood, '34

Circulation Manager
C. W. Barber, '35

Advertising Manager
H. C. Broyles, '35

P. R. Lindsey, '36
S. B. West, '36
P. Terretta, '36

The Virginia Tech Engineer

Some of the many problems of a Business Staff are the soliciting of subscriptions and advertising, together with the collection of money for the publication. In addition, it must take charge of the distribution of copies as they come from the press.

The work of soliciting advertising requires that many letters be sent out every month to out-of-town firms. Much advertising from nationally-known companies is obtained in this manner. Those staff members who solicit advertising in town learn quite a bit about salesmanship, if they succeed in standing the strain.

Through the perfect co-operation on both Business and Editorial Staffs, The Virginia Tech Engineer has completed a very successful year.
Editorial Staff, The V. P. I. Skipper

Back in the forgotten days of prosperity and 1927 certain ambitious gentlemen with great labor brought forth the first issue of the V. P. I. Skipper—the fruit of a carefully studied plan. In the session of '27-'28 the Skipper thrice came forth, and has had a varying number of issues per succeeding years. But there was early established a standard of excellence by which the plotters of the Skipper have tried to lay their courses.

The present staff has tried to profit by the experiences of those who have navigated before us—who have in their work chartered the sea, the shoals, and the shallows. Boldly we have set sail in our quest for something new under the sun, for "original fiction" and adventure. Whether or no our treasure hunt has been fruitless, we have done our best.

Terretta, Lunace, Wills, Cabell, and McElroy
Business Staff

Assistant Business Managers
G. S. Blick
J. W. Edmondson
M. M. Mann
W. S. Nottingham

Advertising Manager
A. N. Bodine

Circulation Manager
J. B. Clark

Collective Manager
H. E. Mackey

Sales Manager
J. H. Holan

Business Assistants
B. Cohen
J. H. Gering
J. C. Key
J. E. Peterson
B. W. Sadler
L. H. Ripley
J. P. Tokarz

Office Boy
W. E. Hoge

Business Staff, The V. P. I. Skipper

Honorable mention should be given the business manager of the Skipper in view of the tireless and almost thankless efforts required to produce six issues of the humorous publication and still keep its budget balanced. From the first day until the last day of the session, he must continuously labor to the end of keeping the magazine's advertising and subscription list up high enough, and its printing costs low enough. Yet somehow he usually comes through and manages to keep himself exposed to an education.

The business staff thus releases six issues each year. These are contributions to what might be spoken of as the spice of life at V. P. I. Considerable credit should be given the staff for its untasted efforts in publishing the Skipper.

Second Row: Tokarz, Prescott, Peterson, and Edmondson
First Row: Blick, Holan, Vaughan, Bodine, and Ripley
Y. M. C. A. Handbook

The Y. M. C. A. Handbook, familiarly known as the "Rat Bible," is issued annually by the Y. M. C. A. to the incoming freshman class. It contains information of much use to the new "Rat" and to the upperclassmen as well.

Some of the branches of student life covered by the handbook are: hints to freshmen, advice from the president and dean, explanation of the honor system, definition of the Y. M. C. A. and its purposes, words to Tech songs and cheers, together with the football schedule, records of V. P. I. teams during the preceding year and a complete directory of V. P. I. student activities, including military and general offices and the men holding them.

The 1934 edition of the Handbook was gotten out under unusual pressure, since the editor had left school and lost all the copy in the process. The new editor, Charles Burr, stepped into the breach and turned out a highly pleasing book, and, as a result of his efforts, was appointed editor of the 1935 Handbook.
Student Publications Board

M. D. Lockwood
The Virginia Tech Engineer

J. H. Wills
The V. P. I. Skipper

C. P. Cabell
Ex-Officio, Pi Delta Epsilon

G. H. Blick
The 1934 Eagle

G. L. Seay
The Virginia Tech

Faculty Members
R. H. McNeil
G. T. Baird
E. P. Price

The Student Publications Board is the governing body of all the Tech publications. It is composed of three faculty members, a member from the staff of each of the four major publications, and the president of Pi Delta Epsilon.

During the year the board increased steadily in power. This was due chiefly to the activities of Pi Delta Epsilon. When the year ended, the board had the right to appoint and dismiss the heads of all publications, to inspect the publications accounts carefully at regular intervals, and to inspect and pass on all contracts pertaining to publications before these contracts were signed.

The board is responsible for the carrying out of the new Vaughan-Goodwin Insurance plan, under which all publications are protected against financial loss. Although the members of the board do not underwrite publications individually, the board has the duty of seeing that the fund to underwrite publications is collected and used properly.
Dr. Julian A. Burruss, President, V. P. I.

Dr. Julian A. Burruss, president of V. P. I. since 1919, was graduated from this institution in 1894 with honors. His degree was that of B.S. in Civil Engineering. While here he was very prominent in student activities, being president of the Richmond Club, the Maury Literary Society and the Y. M. C. A., Editor of "The Gray Jacket" and also of "The Bugle" and captain of "E" Battery. His graduate work included studies at Richmond College and Columbia University (where he received his A.M.), and summer courses at Harvard, Cornell and the University of Chicago.

In 1898 Dr. Burruss was elected President of the State Normal and Industrial School at Harrisonburg, Virginia. From 1899 to 1900 he was commandant of cadets and instructor of mathematics and science at Reinhardt Normal College of Georgia. He had a similar position from 1900 to 1901 at Spotsylvania Military Institute of Arkansas. During the years 1901-1904 he was principal of the Leigh Public School of Richmond. From 1904 until 1908 he was director of Manual Arts, city of Richmond Schools. Dr. Burruss introduced this branch of training in the Richmond schools himself.

From 1908 until 1919 he was president of Harrisonburg Normal School, and in 1919 he came here. His achievements in his stay here are so well known that there is no necessity of recounting them.

Dr. Burruss is a frequent contributor to educational journals. He is a member of the National Education Association, the Southern Education Association, and the Southern Education Council. He took an active part in the organization of the National Society for Promotion of Industrial Education. He is ex-president of the Virginia State Teachers' Association and of the Virginia Association of Schools and Colleges for Girls.
Alpha Zeta Fraternity

The fraternity of Alpha Zeta is an honorary agricultural fraternity of nationwide importance. There is a chapter in all of the state agricultural colleges in forty-two of the forty-eight states in the union. The Virginia chapter at V. P. I. has been in existence for only two years, but has made great progress in that short time and is now well known on the campus.

The student members of Alpha Zeta are selected from among under-graduate and graduate agricultural students of high scholastic standing, on the basis of character, leadership, and personality.

The object of the fraternity is to promote the profession of agriculture, to establish, foster and develop high standards of scholarship, character, leadership and a spirit of fellowship among all its members; to create and hold together a body of technical men who, by scholarly attainment, have achieved distinction and are capable of knowing achievement in others.
Omicron Delta Kappa

Omicron Delta Kappa is a college honorary activities fraternity for men, founded in 1914 at Washington and Lee University. The purpose of the fraternity is to link all student activities together through the worthy and outstanding student leaders it recognizes by membership. It also inspires others to strive for conspicuous attainments in student activities.

The V. P. I. Circle, installed June 2, 1933, came to fill a long felt need among the members of the student body and faculty. The most important activity which the fraternity sponsored during the session of 1933-1934 was a petition for many improvements in barracks and regulations. It is hoped that the students will reap benefits derived from Omicron Delta Kappa in the near future.
Phi Kappa Phi

Since 1921 there has existed on the V. P. I. campus a chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, the national honorary scholastic fraternity. The local group is composed of numerous professors and a number of students not exceeding ten per cent of the graduating class in each of the three divisions of the institution: the college, the school of engineering and the school of agriculture.

The fraternity holds two annual elections, one in January and another in the spring. After the spring election the initiation takes place.

The V. P. I. Chapter is the twenty-sixth of the forty-five chapters now in the nation.

Members

M. L. Backer
W. B. Bell
W. W. Brock
S. L. Butler
E. W. Cake
T. M. Conte
W. J. Crabb, Jr.
W. H. Jeffress
G. B. Lea
M. D. Lockwood
S. W. Loving
C. D. Montague, Jr.

J. W. Morrison, Jr.
J. M. Pelcher
Miss F. M. Price
Miss H. M. Robeson
F. Q. Saunders
G. B. Shure
L. D. Simmons
B. T. Stone
M. A. Tschantre
D. L. Webster, Jr.
J. H. Wills, Jr.
G. W. Young
Pi Delta Epsilon

Pi Delta Epsilon was established to honor outstanding work in journalism and to further the interests of student publications. The year's record shows that the chapter has done exceedingly well in its duties; in fact, it was by far the most active honorary organization on the campus.

The chapter's first move was to prepare an activities fee plan, collect material from the publications, the athletic association and the Y. M. C. A., and then present this material to the corps and the Board of Visitors.

Following this, the fraternity embarked on a scheme to take the power of appointing the heads of The Bugle from the junior class and give this right to the publications board. Although for forty years the class had had the power, the move was successful.

Then the group was successful in its move to have the control of The Virginia Tech, the student weekly, transferred from the Executive Committee to the Publications Board. The completion of this innovation caused the Vaughan-Goodwin Insurance plan, a system of publication control and insurance on which Pi Delta had worked for four months, to go into effect automatically. Under this plan, it will be impossible for any publication to lose money.

Finally, as the year draws to a close and other groups are concerned only with appointing new members, the waning senior hours find the fraternity actively supporting the president in his plan to limit the number of honors a man may have.
Phi Lambda Upsilon

Phi Lambda Upsilon is a national honorary chemical society which was founded in 1899. One of the main aims of the society is the installation of chapters in deserving institutions, with the object of promoting and protecting high scholarship and original investigation in all branches of pure and applied chemistry.

The Alpha Theta Chapter of Phi Lambda Upsilon is now going into its second year at V. P. I., the installation of this chapter having taken place in February, 1933. The V. P. I. Chapter was the thirty-second chapter to be installed in colleges and universities throughout the United States. Membership in the Phi Lambda Upsilon is based on scholarship and personality.
Tau Beta Pi

The Virginia Beta chapter of Tau Beta Pi came into being in November of this session, when the local engineering fraternity, Beta Tau Epsilon petitioned the national organization for membership. Before the local chapter could apply for membership in the national one, it had to be in existence on the campus for two years.

The fraternity, which is an honorary one, is composed of those engineering students included in the upper one-fourth of the combined engineering class. In addition to this requirement, the men must also have been active in other student activities on the campus.

The purpose of the organization is to promote a better feeling among the various branches of engineering, and to establish engineering as a true profession. Tau Beta Pi is the largest engineering fraternity in the world, and has members from all parts of the globe.
CURRICULA ORGANIZATIONS

Kendall Weisiger, Personnel Officer of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company

In October, 1896, when Kendall Weisiger "arrived" at the stomp in front of the old barracks, he was pretty sure that he was to become the logical successor to that great electrical wizard, Thomas A. Edison. After working his way through here for three years by shooting trouble at the institution's pioneer power plant and doing other electrical work, he fared forth to earn his living.

Beginning his career by working for a while at a lathe, he finally secured a job with the Bell Telephone Company. In the thirty-four years he has been with the company he has changed his work from handling wires and cables to that of handling men and women in his capacity as Assistant to the President and Personnel Officer of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company.

His military training at V. P. I. gave him a helpful background in his work with the classification, by occupation and intelligence, of the men who came from the draft into the great army that represented the United States in the World War. In recognition of his services as a civilian in this important work, he was commissioned in the Officers' Reserve Corps, in which he now bears the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Adjutant General's department.

Mr. Weisiger's avocations include social work, hospital trusteeship, the trusteeship of several colleges, a Rotary Club educational foundation and a number of similar enterprises he serves with for the betterment of mankind.
Agricultural Club

The Agricultural Club has just passed through one of the most active years of its history. Two functions of paramount importance were the sponsoring of the Dairy Show and the "Little International" in which a large number of students competed. Occasionally the club gave entertainment in the form of a Halloween Party, Bar-B-Que, and a private dance to further the fellowship among the students in agriculture.

This club acts as a nucleus to unite the students enrolled in all agricultural curriculums. It has for its mission the organization and training of students who hope to take their respective places in some phase of agriculture. Meetings are held every Thursday night, at which time the students present talks pertaining to some recent discovery or advancement in the agricultural industry.
The V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America

The V. P. I. Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America has as its mission the fostering of a greater interest in vocational training. The meetings of the club are held semi-monthly. At the meetings, problems are discussed that arise in the teaching field. Since all the members are prospective teachers of vocational agriculture, a great deal of effort is made to familiarize everyone with the functions of such an organization.

The local chapter on the campus acts as a nucleus for all chapters located in high schools throughout the state, and prepares future leaders for such chapters. The object of the club, primarily is the promotion of thrift, leadership, scholarship, as well as striving diligently to encourage vocational training and educational activities among the student members at V. P. I.

Fourth Row: Skene, Bass, Reynolds, Kahl, Quaas, and Floyd
Third Row: Jones, Broyles, Meadows, Clingempeel, Sadler, Lee, and Via
Second Row: Bradshaw, Allison, Geering, Trent, Myers, and Pack
First Row: Lewis, Saunders, Stickleby, Pennington, Waring, Mothershead, and Huffman
The American Institute of Electrical Engineers

The student chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers at V. P. I. was founded in 1917, when the Electrical Engineers Club, which had been on the campus almost since the turn of the century, was granted a charter in that organization, and therefore became a member of it.

The club is recognized by the Electrical Department in that college; credit is given for attendance and taking part in its weekly meetings. At the meetings, the members make short talks on subjects related to electrical engineering, and hear talks by guest speakers, who are usually men who have made a name for themselves in the industry. The club, as a body, makes field trips to inspect electrical developments in nearby places and to gain a knowledge of present-day practice in the field of electrical generation and distribution.

M. D. Lockwood
Chairman

Miss Virginia Delley
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor

OFFICERS

M. D. Lockwood
President
S. L. Butler
Vice-President
L. S. Bell
Secretary-Treasurer
Professor Claude Lee
Counselor

MEMBERS

H. B. Adams
J. W. Bates
J. L. Boone
S. P. Carter
H. E. Campbell
J. V. Compton
R. V. Creasy
T. M. Contr
H. C. Copeley
H. A. Francis
G. Gillis
J. P. Gillis
F. N. Henry
C. L. Kerstein
J. E. Kuhn
N. C. Moore
R. A. Moore
W. W. Nelson
R. C. Nowell
F. J. Peatinger
R. B. Porter
A. F. Proffitt
E. N. Richardson
F. R. Shimata
V. L. Spalding
H. E. Turley
E. C. Vandyke
N. R. Waldrop
W. B. Webber
J. N. Weilhart
S. R. White
F. N. Wilder
W. L. Young

Fourth Row: Turner, Brown, Henry, and Eperley
Third Row: Wilboll, Nelson, Shimata, Giles, Richardson, West, and Adams
Second Row: Carter, Compton, Cray, Clum, Gillis, and Waldrop
First Row: Young, Butler, Prof. Lee, Lockwood, and Bell
American Society of Agricultural Engineers

The student branch of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers on the campus was organized in 1922. It is a curriculum club for the men majoring in Agricultural Engineering. The object of the club is to promote directly and indirectly the interest of these students in the work being done in their professions.

Club meetings are held every Thursday night, at which time current topics in the field of agriculture as related to engineering are brought up and discussed before the group. The members of the faculty as well as the students take part in these discussions. College credit is given to members of the three upper classes for active membership in the society.

Fourth Row: Prof. Potter, Smith, and Prof. Hillman
Third Row: Fols, Bowers, Calhoun, Shelton, and Marshall
Second Row: Hutchinson, Dickerson, Waldrop, and Bounder
First Row: Brown, Geierard, Stephenson, Gibbs, and Minnich
The American Society of Civil Engineers

The student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers is an organization for the purpose of bringing the students enrolled in the curriculum into a closer contact with the practice of their profession. It helps to acquaint them with the benefits that they, as graduates, will derive from a membership in their professional society. To accomplish this mission meetings are held twice a month, where discussions are led by practicing engineers, faculty members, or by students who have had engineering experience.

The Virginia State Chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers rewards interest and scholarship by granting a junior membership in the society for one year, which is paid up and presented to the graduating senior having the best scholastic record for his four years at college. Each spring the society holds a picnic at Willow Springs Lake, as a farewell party for the seniors.

OFFICERS
W. T. Rice
President
R. J. Vanderbrook
Vice-President
H. C. Bouvier
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS
W. C. Cooper
A. V. Deal
A. L. Darnell
L. L. Fitts
L. T. Gault
C. S. Goodwin
J. C. Key
H. L. Kyle
T. H. Lewis
R. H. Neale
N. Phillips, Jr.
J. C. Price
F. H. Richardson
H. G. Ritter
J. H. Simpson
S. Shumate
W. L. Turner
J. D. Wood
W. S. Walker
J. E. Walker

FACULTY MEMBERS
R. R. H. Begg
P. H. McGeebey

Fourth Row: Phillips, Shumate, Lewis, Gotting, and Fitts
Third Row: Key, Wood, Walker, Deane, Cooper, Turner, and Rasz
Second Row: McGeebey, Simpson, Richardson, Prof. Begg, Deal, and Goodwin
First Row: Walker, Neale, Bradley, Rice, Vanderbrook, Kyle, and Price
The American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The V. P. I. Student Chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was founded in 1915. The Mechanical Engineers Club, which had existed on the campus since 1903 was the nucleus around which the new organization was formed.

The purpose of the A. S. M. E. is to bring the mechanical engineering student into closer contact with developments in the field in which he is specializing. At the meetings of the club the members make five-minute talks on new developments and trends in mechanical engineering, and kindred sciences. It is the custom of the society to make inspection tours annually to nearby industrial plants to see the principles that they take up in the classroom put into actual practice in industry.
The Architectural Club

The Architectural Club was founded in 1912 and is open to all students interested in architecture. The club's purpose is to provide a social and educational environment for students to network with professionals, attend guest lectures, and participate in various architecture-related activities. The club is operated as a student council, with the president being chosen at the beginning of each academic year. All members are encouraged to participate actively in the club's activities.

OFFICERS

President: W. E. Robertson, Jr.
Vice-President: W. C. Hannah, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer: R. K. C. Capstick

MEMBERS


Photograph of members of the Architectural Club.
The Business Club

The Business Club, which is one of the youngest scholastic clubs on the campus, was founded February 11, 1932. It was begun to bring together a congenial group of students enrolled in Business Administration. Since installation the club has progressed rapidly, and has increased its membership two-fold. Although the activities of the society are limited, the members nevertheless derive many advantages from the meetings which are held regularly once a week throughout the quarter. Outside speakers are presented to the club to speak on various topics of the day, after which an open-forum discussion usually follows.
The Chemical Club

The Chemical Club is a curriculum club for those students majoring in either chemistry or chemical engineering. Meetings are held weekly, at which time one or more seniors talk on chemical topics and two juniors perform an experiment on some development in the chemical field, explaining the experiment and answering questions about it. All seniors taking either chemistry or chemical engineering are required to attend the meetings of the club, and in turn, get college credit for attendance.

The purpose behind the Chemical Club is to foster and build up an interest in chemistry other than that which is acquired in the classroom. It brings problems in the chemical field before the students and attempts to explain them, thus bringing the student into contact with the chemical industry, a contact that, perhaps, he may miss in classroom discussion.

Fourth Row: Dr. Addleston, Dr. Horsley, Prof. Lucas, Dr. Watson, Dr. Scherer, and Prof. Fish
Third Row: Sweeney, Cruizer, Cowen, Cabel, Duering, and Carter
Second Row: Coleman, Pate, Strobel, Smoak, Sternberg, and Chiles
First Row: Maynard, Burke, Tokars, Tschantar, Tate, Pippin, and Moore
Society of Industrial Engineers

The Society of Industrial Engineers is the youngest engineering club on the campus. Likewise, Industrial Engineering is the youngest of the engineering sciences, and many of its problems are yet unsolved. The club strives to familiarize its members with the different aspects of these problems, and tries to keep in touch with the current activities of the industrial engineer.

The weekly discussion meetings have been concerned with labor and personnel relations, and the ways in which the different industries are managed. Occasionally the talk grows technical and problems of a mechanical nature are discussed. Professor Norton, a veteran of industry, keeps the trend of thought in the right channels and shows the weakness in any impractical and not well thought idea that is advanced.

Third Row: Ballock, Pritchard, Marcuson, Temple, Block, and Prof. Norton
Second Row: Garvin, Ferguson, Wolff, Calhoun, and Shirk
First Row: Kilmartin, Boswell, Rich, Murray, and Holan
Students' Engineering Council

The Student's Engineering Council is composed of one senior and one junior member of each student engineering organization, the editor and business manager of The Virginia Tech Engineer and the dean of engineering. The primary purpose of the council is to co-ordinate and discuss the activities of the various local engineering organizations. Methods of creating interest among the engineering students and improved methods of instruction from the students viewpoint are thoroughly discussed. From time to time the council has sponsored speakers who have come to V. P. L. and given interesting talks to the engineering students. During the session of 1933-34, the council had Mr. Charles Spencer on the campus, who gave a very inspiring talk. The co-ordination of the curriculum club has been found to be very successful in the activities in which all of the engineering students have participated.
Newman Club

The Newman Club was founded by Cardinal Newman of England. The club is composed of Catholic college students and is represented in almost every college in this country and Europe. This club has as its object the fostering of spiritual, intellectual, and social interest of Catholic students in colleges and welds them together in a common union. It strives to make a diligent effort to assist the institution whenever possible and to aid in the work of the church. Last year this club became affiliated with the Federation of College Catholic Clubs and has since carried on the work of the federation. Together with this work the club has helped make it possible to maintain the Catholic Church and to enable its members to attend church. The object of the Newman Club has been fulfilled since it has conducted services, held smokers, and called regular meetings.

Third Row: Hudnell, Tokars, Crowder, Simmons, Pipple, Cunningham, and Cortez
Second Row: Fulton, O'Connor, Jones, Gallagher, Glass, and Fidate
First Row: Bogue, Martin, Burke, Vanderbrook, Reynolds, Kuster, and Bouchain
Southern Colonels

Soft lights in the gym, beautiful girls and handsome cadets, upstanding in their uniforms, sweet music played in perfect rhythm—who but the Southern Colonels could be playing for an occasion such as this! At hops, dances, even the Thanksgiving banquet, our entrancing melodies while away the hours.

Each Christmas the orchestra makes a tour of the state, playing for the holiday dances of the sectional clubs. This year the Southwest Virginia, the Seminole, the Roanoke, the Lynchburg, the Shenandoah Valley and the Piedmont Clubs danced away the night to our music.

Occasionally, programs are put on the air from the broadcasting room in the gym. And when the golden voice of Henry Downing, the “soon plus ultra” in the field of crooners, goes over the ether, folks, can you help listening!

Spiller, Burton, Johnson, Graham, Comens, Downing, Hartman, Word, and Gillhoeley
The Techadets

During the past six years, V. P. I. has had two dance orchestras. During the first four years, one of these orchestras went under the name of the "Tech Buccaneers." Last year, some of the men pictured below were in an orchestra known as the "Virginia Techmen."

In the spring of 1933, several of the men in the "Virginia Techmen" met and formed the "Techadets," a dance orchestra which has gained considerable success playing at the hops during the session. The men in the orchestra are organized in a club which carries some fraternalistic spirit. The orchestra frequently holds socials to discuss matters in general concerning music.

The "Techadets" have always aimed to furnish a variety of music popular to the younger set. Its music has, on the main, been show, which has proven to be extremely popular with the majority of the corps.

This orchestra holds the distinction of being the only all-cadet dance orchestra on the V. P. I. campus. It has striven during the entire session to offer every co-operation possible to the Corps of Cadets and it is hoped that the members will continue to do so in the years to come.
The Lord Reading Club

The Lord Reading Club is a purely denominational organization of Jewish students. This is the first year that such an organization has appeared on the campus. It has for its mission the promotion of understanding between various denominations and the Jewish students. Besides frequent religious services which are conducted by the members, the program consists of studying of current events, Jewish literature and culture, along with student problems. In conjunction with the Beth Ahava Foundation of Richmond, Virginia, our organization has started collecting a library. During the year we have been very fortunate by having some very noted speakers on various occasions. The members of the club are looking forward to an even more fruitful and active career next year.

Third Row: Saunders, Frieden, Wolfson, Nadelman, Galloway, Carmel, Block, and Mollen
Second Row: Happenstein, Roben, Kreger, Levy, Wolf, Keretin, and Saunders
First Row: Waldman, Ross, Shure, Bacher, Perel, Comens
The Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

The Y. M. C. A. Cabinet is a body of students who are interested in carrying on the work of the Y. M. C. A. through their time in college. The primary purpose of the Cabinet is to assist in the religious and social welfare of the school and of the county. Every Sunday during the Fall and Winter quarters members go out to isolated communities to teach Sunday School.

The meetings of the Y. M. C. A. are held once a week. These meetings are alternately a supper for the members, and a supper service, to which the student body of the school is invited. In carrying out the purpose of religious welfare, the Cabinet often sponsors speakers who come to the school from time to time.
E. W. Allen, Vice-President
The General Electric
Company

Mr. E. W. Allen was born on November 8, 1886. He was graduated from V. P. I. in 1900 with the degree of B.S. in electrical engineering and entered the employ of the General Electric Company on January 18, 1901, in the testing department at Schenectady, New York. In the fall of 1902, he was transferred to the lighting engineering department and remained there until September 30, 1911, at which time he was appointed engineer of the Central District with headquarters in Chicago. On September 1, 1913, he was made Assistant District Manager in addition to his duties as District Engineer.

He was commissioned major of the 141 Infantry on December 31, 1917, and sailed for Europe with the advance party of the 36th Division in September, 1918. After the armistice, he was ordered to duty with the War Damage Board of the Peace Commission and was sent to Brussels as Chief Engineer of the party to appraise war damages in Belgium. Mr. Allen resumed his duties with the General Electric Company at Chicago in May, 1919.

He was made manager of the engineering department and transferred to Schenectady in April, 1924, and elected vice-president in charge of Engineering on December 30, 1926.

Mr. Allen is a Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and a member of the Western Society of Engineers. He is unmarried.
E. W. Allen, Vice-President
The General Electric Company

Mr. E. W. Allen was born on November 8, 1880. He was graduated from V. P. I. in 1900 with the degree of B.S. in electrical engineering and entered the employ of the General Electric Company on January 18, 1901, in the testing department at Schenectady, New York. In the fall of 1902, he was transferred to the lighting engineering department and remained there until September 30, 1911, at which time he was appointed engineer of the Central District with headquarters in Chicago. On September 1, 1915, he was made Assistant District manager in addition to his duties as District Engineer.

He was commissioned major of the 341 Infantry on December 31, 1917, and sailed for Europe with the advance party of the 36th Division in September, 1918. After the armistice, he was ordered to duty with the War Damage Board of the Peace Commission and was sent to Brussels as Chief Engineer of the party to appraise war damages in Belgium. Mr. Allen resumed his duties with the General Electric Company at Chicago in May, 1919.

He was made manager of the engineering department and transferred to Schenectady in April, 1924, and elected vice-president in charge of Engineering on December 30, 1926.

Mr. Allen is a Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and a member of the Western Society of Engineers. He is unmarried.
ATHLETIC COUNCIL

C. P. Miles
Dr. J. E. Williams

J. R. Jones
Dr. C. M. Newman
Dr. L. O'Shaugnessy

Faculty Members

W. L. Lyne
President

J. B. VanDyke
Secretary

W. R. Porterfield
Vice-President

Student Members
TECH'S COACHING TRIUMVIRATE

"MONK" YOUNGER
HEAD COACH BASKETBALL

"PUSS" RED
HEAD COACH FOOTBALL

"TEX" TILSON
HEAD COACH TRACK

"MAC" McEVER
HEAD COACH FRESH FOOTBALL-BASEBALL

"LITTLE TEX" TILSON
HEAD COACH WRESTLING
Football, V. P.

Henry B. Redd, Head Coach of

VARSTY SPORTS
Varsity Sports

A resume of the varsity sports of the year 1933-34 holds little to gladden the hearts of the Techmen. In no sport were the men from Blacksburg outstanding, and the best marks on the black side of the ledger were the records of Waldrop, wrestler, who won the Southern Conference crown in the 175-pound division, and Red Negri, pugilist, who copped the unlimited boxing title of the conference.

The football team failed to hold up the reputation of the Gobblers of 1933, and exhibited at the end of the season a record of 4 wins, 3 ties and 3 losses. Theoretically, the team tied for the championship of the Big Four, since the three ties were with V. M. I., Virginia and V. M. I., respectively.

The basketball season was one of the worst in history. The courtmen lost 15 games and succeeded in winning one. The triumph was scored at the first meeting of the team with V. M. I. and, as a result, the "Rats" lowered their sails.

The varsity wrestlers won the first two of their five meets, and placed fourth in the conference meet, held here in Blacksburg. Injuries and withdrawals from the squad hampered the matmen greatly.

By winning two out of five meets, the Tech boxers hung up the most successful season in years, if not in history. The work of Captain Rip Bussey and of Captain-elect Negri was outstanding.

Since the Bugle goes to press before the spring sports are complete, we present the records of the 1933 track and baseball teams.
FOOTBALL

Bill Porterfield
Captain

Abie Urquhart
Manager

"Puss" Redd, "Monk" Younger, "Tex" Tilson
Coaches

THE SQUAD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Replaceable by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Negri</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>R. Stump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoenstine</td>
<td>Tackle</td>
<td>Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy</td>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porterfield</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Copenhagen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman</td>
<td>Tackle</td>
<td>Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntire</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>Holsclaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills</td>
<td>Half</td>
<td>Ottaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey</td>
<td>Half</td>
<td>Cunningham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Fullback</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHERS WHO SAW ACTION

A. Stump, Reynolds
Rankin, Tyler
Spruill
Beamon

SEASON'S RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Roanoke College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>University of Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>William and Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>University of Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>University of South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>University of Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resume

In the early pre-game days of September, 1933, the sports writers of the south and the east were predicting great and glorious things for the 1933 Gobblers. Biased by the exceedingly successful season of 1932, the gentlemen of the press . . . were eloquent in their praises . . . southern conference champs . . . state champs . . . and even the Rose Bowl was predicted by the most radical of the lot.

The early training days before the first game did not portend the season to come. Captained by Bill Porterfield and coached by the Tech alumni triumvirate, Younger, Tilton, and Redd, the Gobblers were finding themselves; they were tuned up . . . ready to go . . .

The results in black and white do not present a picture that strikes well the eyes of the Techmen. At the same time, the results do not show a true picture of what happened. Bad breaks were the order of the season . . . non-scoring touchdowns were frequent . . . injuries were abundant . . . Porterfield saw little action.

At any rate, when the Techmen doffed their war tugs in the late afternoon of November 30, the record sheet showed: Four Wins, Three Ties, Three Lost . . .
The Season

ROANOKE COLLEGE

It was an expectant crowd that waited for the fire baptism of the Orange Hurricane on the hot afternoon on September 23. Their opponents were the Roanoke College Maroons, the traditional "first game" team for the Techmen.

An inexperienced Gobbler line failed to keep up with a speedy backfield composed of Smith, Mills, Casey and Holscaw, and most of the Tech gains were bunched in a few thrilling runs. A 90-yard gallop by Casey furnished the thrill of the day, but this sprint was called back.

George Smith also reeled off a beautiful run which went for naught. Smith's line plunge, climaxing a series of gains in the second quarter, put the ball over to tally the only touchdown of the day. Mills kicked the extra point.

In the last period, Negri made a thrilling catch on the one-yard line, but his foot was outside as he caught the pigskin and the play was called back... Final score, V. P. I., 7—Roanoke College, 0.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

The next week-end, September 30, the Gobblers, accompanied by the senior class, journeyed to Knoxville to meet the strongest team in the south—the Vols of Tennessee.

A record crowd watched the Techmen fall before the mighty blast of Beattie Feathers and his henchmen. The scoring began three minutes after the starting whistle when the All-American Feathers galloped around his end for a score.

Even though the score stood 27-0 at the final gun, this does not indicate that the Tech-
men weren’t in there every sixty minutes of the most gruelling football any team has had to play. Time after time, the crowd rose in tribute to the Techmen as they held their powerful opponents at bay. Casey was at his best. His running and kicking were superb.

In the closing minutes of the game, Hank Spruill put the crowd in an uproar as he threatened the Vol goal post with a brilliant dash.

Final score: V. P. L., 0—Univ. of Tenn., 27.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

At Norfolk, on October 7th, the corps witnessed the second win of the Gobblers as they blanked the University of Maryland eleven by the score of 14 to 0.

For two quarters the game went scoreless, Curly Byrd’s charges opened the third quarter with a passing attack, but it was the Charlie Morgan who squelched their efforts when he intercepted the ball and took it 24 yards for a touchdown. Mills kicked the extra point.

Casey, in this game, played probably the best game in his career. He baffled his opponents with his running and kicking and it was a genuine relief to the Old Liners when he was taken out in the fourth quarter. Mills and Holsclaw took up the offense where Casey left off, and the result was a touchdown by Holsclaw and another perfect conversion by Mills to end the scoring for the day.

Final score: V. P. L., 14—Univ. of Maryland, 0.

WILLIAM AND MARY

The Gobblers invaded the State Capital on October 14 and scalped the Indians to a tune of 13 to 7. Holsclaw and Casey were the big guns of the afternoon as the victorious Techmen reeled off yard after yard on big gains through the line.
Casey took the opening kick-off and returned it 52 yards to pave the way for the first score. The tally came a few plays later on an off-tackle dash by Holsclaw. Tech's only completed pass led to the second touchdown, which was also made by Holsclaw in the second quarter.

A total of 14 passes were attempted by the Indians. Three of these led to the W. & M. counter. In the final minutes of the game Chalko tossed a trio of passes which placed the ball in Gobbler territory, but a fourth pass was intercepted by Morgan to kill the threat.

Final score: V. P. L., 13—William and Mary, 0.

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

The Gobblers continued their successful invasion of the Capital City on October 21, by eking out a 7 to 0 victory over the strong Spider aggregation. Although the Tech line was greatly handicapped by the loss of Captain Bill Porterfield, who was injured in the W. & M. game the previous week-end, the Techmen succeeded in holding their own against the Spider forwards.

Unfortunately for the Gobblers, the only score came after a penalty for slugging had been inflicted on the Spiders. The score was made by Casey on a slashing off-tackle dash. Mills came through with a perfect conversion to make the score 7 to 0.

Both teams fought on fairly even terms throughout the game but the Techmen were considered by the press of Richmond to be the underdogs. Feelings for a time were rife in Richmond.

Final score: Richmond, 0—V. P. L., 7.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

On October 28, the Gobblers played host to the University of South Carolina Gamecocks. In a hard, clean fought battle, the Southerners won, 12-0.
The Gobblers held the upper hand most of the first half, as they registered four first down to the Gamecocks one, and 47 to 29 yards for South Carolina. In the early minutes of the second quarter, the South Carolinians scored their first touch down when Yonce of South Carolina took the ball 76 yards on the kick-off to the Tech one-yard stripe. Three line backs put it over.

In the fourth quarter, the Gamecocks were favored by a lucky break, when two of the officials got in the way of the Tech tacklers and allowed the runner, Yonce, to carry the ball deep into Tech territory. This resulted in the last touchdown.

Final score: V. P. L., 0—Univ. of South Carolina, 12.

WASHINGTON AND LEE

For the second straight year the Gobblers' Homecoming game was marred by the weather. Hampered by the wet slippery field the Gobblers could do no better than a 7 to 7 tie with the Generals.

The Gobbler tally came early in the game when Mills, Casey and Morgan, on brilliant dashes, took the ball down the field from the Tech 22-yard stripe to the Generals' 15-yard marker. The score came on a pass from Mills to Negri, who made the catch deep in the end zone surrounded by opposing backs. Mills again came through with a placement to convert the extra point.

W. & L. tied the score in the second period after Seaton returned one of Casey's punts to the Tech 15-yard marker. The Generals took the ball over from there with a series of line plunges. Mattox tied the score with a pretty placement.

In the final minutes of the game, the Gobblers lost their best chance to win the game when the oval slipped from the hands of Ray Mills as he attempted to buck over from the one-yard line.

Final score: V. P. L., 7—W. & L., 7.
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

On Armistice Day, the Crimson Tide handed the Techmen their worst defeat of the season before a large Homecoming crowd at Tuscaloosa. The score, 27-0, tells the tale of the Gobbler rout. Although the Techmen never let up their fight, they were unable to hold the fast-flowing Tide in check for any length of time.

Al Casey, playing his last game out of the state, gave the Tech supporters a sudden burst of enthusiasm when he took the kickoff after the first score and streaked his way up the sidelines for 48 yards before he was downed. The threat failed to develop further, however.

The entire Gobbler line, led by Copenhagen and Huffman, put up a hard fight. Several injuries weakened the Techmen, and the absence of Bill Porterfield and Duncan Holsclaw was keenly felt.

For the Red Elephants, Howell deserves mention as an All-American prospect for 1933.

Final score: V. P. I., 0—Alabama, 27.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

The Gobblers' bid for a clean state record was marred by a 6-6 tie with the Cavaliers at Charlottesville on November 18. Fumbles were frequent for the Gobblers and the alert Cavalier defense recovered 3 of the V. P. I. fumbles.

The Redmen suddenly found themselves in an embarrassing position when Fryberger, a Virginia sub, pulled a pass out of the air near the end of the first half and scored. Fighting against an increasing surge of power, the Cavaliers then turned back every Gobbler attack until the speedy form of Jim Ottaway shot through their line for a touchdown in the final play of the game.

The Virginia team yielded 14 first downs
to the Gobblers, but somehow the Tech team lacked that necessary punch when inside the Cavalier 10-yard line, and it took an Ottaway to give them the necessary stimulus.

Captain Bill Porterfield deserves great praise for his fine work in this game. Al Casey was knocked out by a hard tackle in the third quarter, but he went back into action again when the final quarter began.

Final score: V. P. I., 6—Virginia, 6.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

The Gobblers invaded Roanoke on November 30, to stage their thirty-first Thanksgiving Day battle with the Cadets of Lexington. The traditional clash saw a vastly improved Squadron turn back every Gobbler attack and when the final gun was fired, a 0-0 tie, the third draw of the season for the Techmen was written down in the annals of sportdom.

Sensational runs, thrilling passes, and desperate tackles kept the stands in a continuous uproar from the opening whistle to the final gun.

The unsung heroes of the fray were to be found in the Gobbler line. Murphy, English and Huffman played brilliantly both on the offense and defense. The shoes of the injured Porterfield were ably filled by big Jim Copenhagen, a tower in the line on defense. George Smith, captain-elect, was the most consistent ground gainer in the Tech attack.

This game left the Techmen undefeated by a Virginia team, but their three ties with members of the Big Four put the Gobblers in a deadlock for the football supremacy in the state.

Final score: V. P. I., 0—V. M. I., 0.
Varsity Basketball

1934

BENNY PALMER

J. D. MAUPIN

W. L. YOUNGER

Captains

Manager

Coach

THE LINE UP

FIRST TEAM

Cesna

Thomas

Stump, R. M.

Palmer

Stevens

FORWARD

FORWARD

CENTER

GUARD

GUARD

SECOND TEAM

Mohler

Russel

Lindsay

Holsclaw

Stump, A. E.

THE SEASON’S RECORD

V. P. I.  14  University of North Carolina  31
V. P. I.  24  University of Maryland  29
V. P. I.  25  Catholic University  37
V. P. I.  19  George Washington University  40
V. P. I.  32  University of Maryland  34
V. P. I.  21  University of North Carolina  42
V. P. I.  30  North Carolina State College  45
V. P. I.  14  University of Richmond  34
V. P. I.  28  Davidson College  32
V. P. I.  22  Virginia Military Institute  19
V. P. I.  15  Duke University  45
V. P. I.  31  Washington and Lee University  47
V. P. I.  30  Washington and Lee University  48
V. P. I.  30  North Carolina State College  46
V. P. I.  26  Virginia Military Institute  43
V. P. I.  20  Emory and Henry College  27
The Season

Handicapped by lack of height, Tech's quintet went through one of the most disastrous basketball seasons in the history of the school. Seven men received varsity monograms: E. W. Cessna, W. D. Holsclaw, E. L. Mohler, Captain Benny Palmer, A. W. Stevens, R. M. Stump, and Dave Thomas. The regular line-up was Cessna and Thomas, forwards; Palmer and Stevens, guards; and Stump, center.

The Techmen opened the season with two games at home. North Carolina won the initial tilt on January 11, 31-14, and Maryland took the second, 29-24.

On a road trip into the District of Columbia the following week-end, the Gobblers lost to Catholic University, 37-25, George Washington, 41-19, and Maryland, 32-30, on successive evenings. Coach Younger did not use his regular quintet in the second game of the trip in order to give them a rest for the more important Maryland game. The latter tilt was a thriller with V. P. I. leading during most of the first half and part of the second. The count had been knotted at 32 all in the last minute of the game but Chase, Old-Liner guard, dropped in the winning goal with but a few seconds left to play.

The week-end of January 27, the Gobblers five invaded North Carolina only to meet disaster at the hands of University of North Carolina and North Carolina State, 42-21 and 45-30. Both games were played on fairly even terms during the first half. Cessna was high point man for V. P. I. and scored ten points in each tilt. Palmer and Stevens were outstanding at guard.

The University of Richmond was the next to trounce V. P. I. The game was played Monday, January 31, and the Spiders won handily, 34-13. The following Wednesday evening, the Tech boys showed a decided reversal of form against Davidson but were still unable to break into the win column, losing 32-28. Cessna scored 12 points for V. P. I.

On February 3rd the Gobblers auspiciously opened the final half of the season by defeating V. M. I. 22-19. Both teams played
their best game of the season as is the wont when traditional rivals meet. V. M. I. succeeded in getting away to an 18-10 lead early in the second period after the score had been tied at the half, but, led by Captain Benny Palmer and Dave Thomas, the Gobblers rallied to score 12 points while holding V. M. I. to a single counter. All six of the Techmen who saw action in the game played ball and Palmer led the Tech scorers with three goals from the field.

Scoring only two field goals during the entire game, the Tech quintet lost its next engagement, with Duke, 45-15, Wednesday, February 7th. The next evening the Gobblers journeyed to Lexington and received a drubbing at the hands of Washington and Lee's Generals, 47-13. At Lexington, Washington and Lee had cinched the game in the first ten minutes by running up an 18-3 lead, but at Blacksburg the Techmen held the Generals to a 15-15 tie at the end of the first period and then went into a 24-21 lead in the early part of the second half. The Lexingtonians then went on a rampage to net 19 points while holding the Gobblers scoreless. Captain-elect Dave Thomas found the basket for the first time during the season and was instrumental in keeping the Gobblers in running in the latter tilt.

In the return engagement with North Carolina State, February 13th, the Gobblers took their second beating from the Wolfpack. The final score was 45-30. The Gobblers netted 12 out of 14 free throws and Dave Thomas led the V. P. I. scorers with 8 points. In the next game, V. M. I. had little difficulty after the first ten minutes in revenging the previous defeat at the hands of V. P. I. The Keydets led at the half, 22-11, and finished the game with a 43-26 margin.

The Techmen dropped their final encounter of the season to Emory and Henry, 27-20, but not until they had given the Wasps a stiff battle. The game was close throughout the first half. Emory led at the end of this period, 12-10. Stevens tied the score with a neat goal from near the free-throw line in the opening minutes of the last half but Emory and Henry then forged ahead and were not again in very serious danger of losing the lead.
J. J. "POP" OWENS

Presenting the patron of the school at large and the Skippers in particular: "Pop" Owens, genial steward.

Since the fall of 1917, when "Pop" arrived at V. P. I., he has reigned supreme over the Tech mess hall. And, since 1917, few indeed are the students who have failed to gain weight under his care. Our rule-up Irishman takes his own medicine, too, and, as a result of some years of this he spent most of this session on diet, trying to lose excess poundage.

Spanish War veteran with everything from wounds to reminiscences, student advisor, dietitian, amateur physician and high-strung director of the mess hall, "Pop" is truly a character who would delight the novelist's heart.

Cheer Leaders

Jimmy Taylor, Bill Sydnor, Garland Wood, Cecil Fuller, and Bob Fulton
Varsity Boxing Team

1934

G. W. Bussey

O. C. O'Connor and V. D. Harding

Captain

Managers

Dick Eselee

Coach

THE LINE UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Team</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Second Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Blaiklock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fausel</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Bussey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussey</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Spruill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Spruill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Negri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negri</td>
<td>Unltd.</td>
<td>Dillon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SEASON'S RECORD

| V. P. I. | University of North Carolina | 5 1/2 |
| V. P. I. | Catholic University          | 1 1/2 |
| Virginia | Virginia Military Institute  | 2     |
| Virginia | University of Virginia       | 5     |
| Virginia | Washington and Lee University| 6     |

Southern Conference Tournament: V. P. I. Third
The Season

With Captain Rip Busey and Red Negri showing the way, the V. P. I. boxers won 23 out of 45 bouts during the 1934 season. Eight members of the boxing squad were awarded the varsity monogram: J. F. Brandon, Captain G. W. Bussey, J. L. Dillon, R. W. Fausel, R. F. Hall, M. L. Mitchel, W. A. Negri, J. D. Russell, and H. A. Spruill.

North Carolina took the first meet from the Tech ringmen at Chapel Hill, January 13, 5 1/2-2 1/2. Captain Bussey and Red Negri lived up to their reputations by winning their bouts and Bob Fausel, fighting for the first time under the V. P. I. banner, secured a draw.

The Tech fighters showed great improvement in handing a 6 1/2-1 1/2 drubbing to Catholic University the following week-end. Brandon and Russell, star freshman of last year, showed that their place on the varsity was deserved by winning easily.

In a match featured by two knockouts, the ringmen easily defeated the V. M. I. Keydets, 6-2. Captain Bussey flattened Trout in the second round after dazing him with several hard rights in the first. Nick Dillon had his man on the floor taking the count before the first round was half over. Red Negri scored a smashing win over Oatley but spared him the humiliation of a knockout.

The Tech boxers, although they again scored two knockouts, dropped their fourth contest of the season to Virginia's classy squad of stars. Captain Bussey and Fred Hall each knocked their opponents to the floor for the count, the former in the second round and the latter in the first. Negri completed the V. P. I. scoring by winning by a decisive margin from Gene Hourihan. With the exception of Fausel, who lost via the knockout route in the first round, the rest of the team pressed the Cavalier artists to the limit.

In the final match of the season, the Tech mittmen bowed to Washington and Lee, 6-2. Each team forfeited one bout. Hank Spruill gave V. P. I. its only victory by outpointing Stuart in three rounds. Captain Bussey was seriously injured when his head hit the floor after Ed Mincher had knocked him into the ropes. Bussey was not able to compete in the Southern Conference tournament the following week-end because of his injuries.

The tournament was held at Charlottesville, February 23-24. V. P. I. took third place. Red Negri captured the unlimited title by winning both of his bouts with decisive margins. Fred Hall lost a close decision to the undefeated Rainey of Virginia in the finals after defeating Hill, South Carolina, in the preliminaries.
Second Row: Manager O'Connor, Adkins, Price, Collin, Copenhagen, Huffman, Priode, Harvey, and Manager Harding
First Row: Coach Tilson, Minter, Minter, Fisher, Waldrop, Broyles, Gibbs, Hal, and Carroll

Varsity Wrestling
1934

Nelson Waldrop
Captain

E. B. O'Connor and S. Y. Harding
Managers

Earl Tilson
Coach

THE LINE UP

FIRST TEAM

Lugrin .......... 118 .......... Minter
Minter .......... 125 .......... Hall
Gibbs .......... 135 .......... Adkins
Broyles .......... 145 .......... Harvey
Slaughter .......... 155 .......... Fisher
Priode .......... 165
Waldrop .......... 175 .......... Porter
Copenhagen .......... Unltd. .......... Huffman

SECOND TEAM

THE SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I. .......... 18 .......... University of North Carolina .......... 10
V. P. I. .......... 22½ .......... Davidson College .......... 9½
V. P. I. .......... 8 .......... North Carolina State College .......... 20
V. P. I. .......... 6½ .......... Virginia Military Institute .......... 25½
V. P. I. .......... 5 .......... Washington and Lee University .......... 27

Southern Conference Tournament: V. P. I. Fourth
As was the case in basketball and boxing, the Tech grapplers opened the season with North Carolina but this time V. P. I. came out on the long end of the count, 18-10. Tech won six of the eight bouts by time advantage. Broyles and Huffman, new-comers to the wrestling squad lost their battles by falls.

V. P. I. chalked up its second win by crushing Davidson, 22\(\frac{1}{2}\)-9\(\frac{1}{2}\). Minter, Broyles and Captain Waldrop won their bouts by pinning their opponents in short order. Gibbs and Copenhaver gained lengthy time advantages to take their tilts but Harris, Davidson, defeated Lugrin by the same method. Fisher suffered his only fall in three years of varsity competition at the hands of the Davidson captain. Bob Priode, V. P. I., and Quaterman fought for 16 minutes but neither was able to secure a sufficient time advantage or a fall.

The varsity wrestlers met their first defeat of the season at Raleigh against the North Carolina State Wolfpack, 20-8. Minter pinned his man and Waldrop obtained a time advantage of 9:55 out of a possible 10:00 but was unable to throw his man who delayed the match by clever crawling. Bob Priode chased his antagonist around the mat for two extra periods only to lose by a short time advantage of 51 seconds.

V. M. I. crushed the Techmen 25\(\frac{1}{2}\)-6\(\frac{1}{2}\) in their next engagement. Russell Minter added another fall to his growing list and Copenhaver fought Sam Lowe to a draw to complete the scoring for V. P. I. Captain Nelson Waldrop was unable to compete in the match because of a knee injury.

The matmen found themselves completely outclassed in the final meet of the regular season. Washington and Lee, sporting one of the best wrestling teams in the South, walloped the Gobblers, 27-5. Captain Waldrop prevented a shut-out by throwing Ed Sietz, Washington and Lee star. Washington and Lee won four of the matches by decisions and three by falls.

V. P. I. took fourth place behind Washington and Lee, V. M. I. and N. C. State in the closely-contested Southern Conference tournament which was held in Blacksburg March 2 and 3. Captain Waldrop finished his mat career by retaining the 175-lb. title. He threw both of his opponents in two of the fastest bouts of the meet. His first place gave V. P. I. 5 points and his falls 2 points. Russell Minter took third in the 125-lb. class and Bob Priode showed in the 165-lb. class.

The following members of the varsity wrestling squad were awarded monograms at the close of the season: H. C. Broyles, J. H. Copenhaver, C. P. Lugrin, S. R. Minter, R. M. Priode, R. K. Smith, and Captain Nelson Waldrop.
BASEBALL

R. W. Sutton
Captain

J. E. Hamm
Manager

H. M. McEver
Coach

THE LINE UP

York
Cottle
Downing
Weede
Pickup
Morgan
Casey
Bell
Porter
Mitchell
Sutherland

Center
First Base
Second Base
Third Base
Shortstop
Right Field
Center Field
Left Field
Pitcher
Pitcher

SEASON'S RECORD, 1933

V. P. I. 1 University of North Carolina 9
V. P. I. 4 North Carolina State 13
V. P. I. 2 Duke University 6
V. P. I. 3 University of North Carolina 5
V. P. I. 5 North Carolina State 12
V. P. I. 2 Washington and Lee University 3
V. P. I. 6 Virginia Military Institute 2
V. P. I. 8 Washington and Lee University 7
V. P. I. 7 Davidson College 0
V. P. I. 4 Davidson College 1
V. P. I. 8 Virginia Military Institute 7
V. P. I. 11 University of Virginia 5
The Season

Although the season's record, in terms of games won and lost, was only fair, the 1933 Gobbler baseball team made the season a success by staging a whirlwind finish to capture their last six games and with them, the coveted Big Four championship.

The season opened in Blacksburg with the Techmen taking on North Carolina. A host of errors gave the visitors six runs in the ninth and the final score was 9-1.

The following week Tech invaded North Carolina. The trip proved disastrous, for the team lost in order to Duke, North Carolina and N.C. State. The pitching of Coomis accounted for Duke's 6-2 victory, as he was in control of the situation throughout. At Raleigh, on Saturday, four Gobbler pitchers could not hold the N.C. State batters and Tech lost, 12-5.

Then Tech's come-back started. The Gobbler took two straight games the next week, defeating V. M. I.'s Keydets 6-2 at Lexington; after which they nosed out Washington and Lee, 8-7, in eleven innings at Miles Stadium.

The following week the Gobbler ran their winning streak to five straight by whipping Davidson twice and V. M. I. once. In the first Davidson game, Sutherland held the Wildcats to three hits and blanked them, 7-0. In the second game, Mitchell held the Cats for a 4-1 victory, the Techmen bunting their hits when needed. In the V. M. I. game, Sutherland and Porter held the Keydets in check to eke out an 8-7 win.

V. P. I. defeated Virginia 11-5 to win the Big Four title in the last game of the season. Porter, pitching his last game for V. P. I., held the Cavaliers throughout, being in danger but one time.
TRACK

W. A. TURNER
Captain

J. E. HAMM
Manager

S. D. TILSON
Coach

VARSITY LINE-UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Team</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Second Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hibbert</td>
<td>100-yd. dash</td>
<td>Ottoway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbert</td>
<td>220-yd. dash</td>
<td>Ottoway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>440-yd. dash</td>
<td>Jarvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsley</td>
<td>880-yd. run</td>
<td>Kline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsley</td>
<td>Mile run</td>
<td>Kline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>2-mile run</td>
<td>Kline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyne</td>
<td>120-yd. high hurdles</td>
<td>Holberton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyne</td>
<td>220-yd. low hurdles</td>
<td>Holberton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Turner</td>
<td>High jump</td>
<td>Kerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerns</td>
<td>Broad jump</td>
<td>Grimsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy</td>
<td>Pole vault</td>
<td>C. Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinus</td>
<td>Shot put</td>
<td>Kerns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Turner</td>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Grinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Turner</td>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td>Seamon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEASON RECORD, 1933

| V. P. I. | 51 | Davidson College | 75 |
| V. P. I. | 86-1/3 | Washington and Lee | 39-2/3 |
| V. P. I. | 52 | William and Mary | 74 |
| V. P. I. | 63 | Virginia Military Institute | 63 |

STATE MEET

| Virginia | 56 |
| V. M. I. | 41-1/2 |
| V. P. I. | 39-2/3 |
| W. & L. | 26-5/6 |
Varsity Track

Led by the redoubtable Bill Turner, the 1933 Gobbler track team, despite a lack of all-around strength, completed a fairly successful season, the climax of the year being a tie with V. M. I. in the last meet of the year.

The chief job confronting Coach Tibson in his first year as track coach was to replace Jim Swart, weight man, Stanley Rhinehart, dash man, and Johnny Miles and Ranny Elder, distance runners. Replacements from the previous freshman team were not plentiful and it soon became evident that a few veterans would have to carry the greater part of the burden. These included Turner in the high jump, discus and javelin, Moore in the 440, Lyne in the hurdles, Kerns in the high jump, Eddy in the pole vault, and Seamon and Grimsley in the weight events. As the season progressed several new stars were uncovered, chiefly Grimsley in the middle distances, Hibbert in the dashes and Bell in the distances.

Piling up 75 points to Tech's 51, Davidson College's track team downed the Polytechnic in the first track meet of the year. Tech captured six first places and tied for another, but did not capture enough seconds and thirds to make the meet closer.

On April 8, the Tech trackmen beat the W. & L. cindermen by a score of 86 1/3 to 39 2/3, realizing an ambition that had been unfulfilled for four years. The Techmen, performing far above expectations, took first and second in every field event, and cleaned up in the shot-put.

By breaking two and tying one of their records, the William and Mary track team defeated V. P. I. at Williamsburg on April 22 by a score of 74-52. The match was featured by the duel in the high jump between Bacon of William and Mary and Turner of V. P. I.

When V. M. I. met V. P. I. in Miles Stadium the visiting team had to overcome an early lead enjoyed by the Techmen; the V. M. I. tracksters staged an exciting finish to throw the meet into a deadlock at 63-all.

At the State meet, which was won by the University of Virginia with a total of 56 points, V. P. I. placed third with 39 2/3 points.

V. P. I. sent four men to represent her at the annual Southern Conference track meet held at Duke University on May 20: Turner, Eddy, Bell and Grimsley. Turner starred for the Gobblers, taking first place in the high jump. Although sending only four men to the meet, V. P. I. placed seventh, with 10 points.
Sumner Dewey Tilson, Head Track Coach and Assistant Football Coach, V. P. I.

K. D. ("Tex") Tilson entered V. P. I. in 1918, and played football in 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 and 1922. He was captain in 1921. "Tex" was a star tackle, a member of the all time V. P. I. football team in this position.

After his graduation from V. P. I. in 1921, he went to Davidson College, where he was head coach of wrestling, line coach of football, and coach of track. In 1922 he was appointed assistant coach of football and head track coach at V. P. I.

"Tex" is supervisor every summer of Camp Mount Mitchell, a camp in Western North Carolina. His hobby is raising rabbits.

William Lee Younger, Coach of Basketball and Assistant Football Coach, V. P. I.

W. L. ("Monk") Younger entered V. P. I. in September, 1916, and was graduated in 1920. He was a three letter man, and an all star end in football. He was captain-elect of the 1918 team, but he was with the A. E. F. in France that fall.

From 1920 until 1923 he was assistant coach of football here and coach of basketball. From 1923 until he returned here in 1932, he was head football coach at Davidson College.

Every summer "Monk" is in charge of athletics at Camp Carolina, in North Carolina. His chief hobby is hunting.
### Freshman Football Team

1933

**H. M. McEver**  
Coach

**J. V. D. Moore**  
Manager

#### THE LINE UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Team</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Second Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cundiff</td>
<td>Quarterback</td>
<td>Seead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodaro</td>
<td>Halfback</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe</td>
<td>Halfback</td>
<td>Coiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson</td>
<td>Fullback</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neale</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>Tackle</td>
<td>Ingles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dailey</td>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>Wendl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Wagley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piland</td>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Tackle</td>
<td>Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafer</td>
<td>End</td>
<td>Gee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE SEASON'S RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Davidson College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Second Row: Matolla, Evans, McCulloch, Sned, McAlpine
First Row: Coach McEver, Stowe, Dickerson, Kennedy, Nunn, Manager Smith

Freshman Basketball
1934

R. D. Smith
Manager

H. M. McEver
Coach

THE LINE UP

First Team           Position           Second Team

McAlpin             Forward           Stowe
Sned                Forward           McCulloch
Evans               Center            Ruby
Mottola             Guard             Kennedy
Sodaro

THE SEASON'S RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jefferson High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Salem High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Jefferson High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Greenbrier Military School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Maury High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Saltville High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Boxing Team

1934

E. B. O'Connor and S. Y. Harding

Managers

Dick Ealeck

Coach

THE LINE UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotherly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SEASON'S RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. P. I.</th>
<th>University of North Carolina</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>5½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Wrestling Team

E. B. O'Connor and S. Y. Harding

Managers

Earl Tilson
Coach

THE LINE UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unld.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SEASON'S RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. P. L</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Washington and Lee University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Baseball
1933

F. C. Moore
Manager

H. M. McEver
Coach

THE LINE UP

FIRST TEAM

Position

Campbell
Cake
Mohler
Lindsey
Mitchell
Hall
Russel
Johnson
Saunders

Catcher
Third Base
First Base
Right Field
Center Field
Left Field
Second Base
Shortstop
Pitcher

SECOND TEAM

Reynolds
Stump
Green
Stevens
Patten
Knowlton
Lindsey
Cesna
Detwiler

THE SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I. 4 Washington and Lee University 10
V. P. I. 5 Augusta Military Academy 12
V. P. I. 5 Salem High School 5
V. P. I. 5 Radford High School 1
V. P. I. 9 Washington and Lee University 15
V. P. I. 6 Salem High School 8
V. P. I. 6 Radford High School 2
Freshman Track
1933

V. P. Fox
Manager

S. D. Tilson
Coach

THE LINE UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Team</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Second Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td>100-yd. dash</td>
<td>Pugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td>220-yd. dash</td>
<td>Pugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugh</td>
<td>440-yd. dash</td>
<td>Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothershead</td>
<td>880-yd. run</td>
<td>Oakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothershead</td>
<td>Mile run</td>
<td>Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blandford</td>
<td>220-yd. low hurdles</td>
<td>Shirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blandford</td>
<td>120-yd. high hurdles</td>
<td>Shirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins</td>
<td>High jump</td>
<td>Pugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchard</td>
<td>Broad jump</td>
<td>Rollins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman</td>
<td>Pole vault</td>
<td>Fazio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews</td>
<td>Shot put</td>
<td>Carrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrol</td>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenz</td>
<td>Javelin</td>
<td>Slaughter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SEASON'S RECORD

| V. P. I. | 41 | Davidson College | 76 |
| V. P. I. | 77½| Greenbrier Military School | 36½ |
| V. P. I. | 63 | Jefferson High School | 54 |
| V. P. I. | 65 | Virginia Military Institute | 52 |

State Meet: Virginia, 59; V. P. I., 44; V. M. I., 32; W. & L., 18
Intramural Champions, 1932-1933

ALL YEAR CHAMPIONS

First .......................................................... Stone Dormitory (535 points)
Second .......................................................... Company G
Third .......................................................... Band
Fourth .......................................................... Company B

Cross Country .................................................. Battery K
Boxing .......................................................... Battery N
Wrestling ....................................................... Company G
Ten Pins .......................................................... Fifth Year
Basketball ....................................................... Battery M
Volleyball ......................................................... Company B
Indoor Track ................................................... Battery M
Track ............................................................. Headquarters
Tennis (singles) .................................................. A. V. Allen
Tennis (team) .................................................... Battery N
Baseball .......................................................... Barracks E-F
Horseshoes ....................................................... Company G

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS, 1932-33


Indoor Track .................................................. E. G. Hite, Company D
Track ............................................................ J. T. Hodgins, Headquarters
Cross Country .................................................. L. S. Bell, Battery K
Free Throw ...................................................... E. N. Hibbert, Company G

BOXING

118 pounds ..................................................... J. F. Brandon, Company B
128 pounds ..................................................... K. Campbell, Battery N
138 pounds ..................................................... R. F. Hall, Company B
148 pounds ..................................................... J. N. Jackson, Battery N
158 pounds ..................................................... J. S. Williams, Battery N
168 pounds ..................................................... J. L. Yorke, Battery I
Unlimited ......................................................... J. S. Williams, Battery N

WRESTLING

118 pounds ..................................................... H. R. Henderson, Company G
128 pounds ..................................................... R. T. Hall, Battery L
138 pounds ..................................................... W. M. Barnes, Battery O
148 pounds ..................................................... F. G. Gregory, Company G
158 pounds ..................................................... P. W. Rose, Company G
168 pounds ..................................................... R. B. Fisher, Company K
Unlimited ......................................................... F. A. Howard, Stone Dormitory
Intramurals

This year more than 1500 students took part in intramural athletics, vying with each other in cross-country, tennis, tag football, bowling, wrestling, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, free throwing, volleyball, baseball, boxing and horse shoes. In other words, athletics for all here is an actual fact.

V. P. I.'s department of physical education, headed by Professor M. Buford Blair, supports this program to assist the student in discovering interest in some exercises which will help keep him fit in years to come. The schedule is designed to stimulate the interest of students with every degree of ability; the aim, of course, is "Sports for All."

Although no monograms or letters are given, handsome intramural keys are given to intramural winners, and to the organizations which succeed in garnering the highest total of points during any one year. Varsity monograms frequently come to those who are selected from the intramural squads by the coaches.

The winners in intramural cross country in the fall are awarded cakes. Fifteen luscious prizes are distributed yearly.

Tennis draws a large and interested crowd of applicants, and nearly everyone who has any idea of playing the game goes out for the intramural title. Usually the winner of the championship in the fall is a regular member of the varsity team in the spring.

Tag football (and don't think it's a sport for the weak and anemic, even if it is only tag) annually draws a frolicksome crowd of the more stalwart souls, all pretending to want to play football, but actually looking for a free-for-all battle. They generally get their wish, and everybody's happy.

The Tech bowling alleys roar afternoons and nights and months during the season. Since the fee is only three cents a game, the boys are all interested.

Of primary importance is the basketball championship, won this year by Battery "O". Around this championship is being built slowly the nucleus of a new scheme in athletics. This year, for the first time, the intramural court champs of V. P. I. and V. M. I. met for battle. The Techmen won, but the Cadets are making promises about next year.

The contract for the tilts covers three years, and it is hoped that the scheme will be extended to cover other sports in the near future.

V. P. I.'s first aquatic show was held here on March 8, and the new pool has been in the limelight ever since. From the winners of the intramural swimming meet Dr. P. C. Scherer, captain of the Brown swimmers in 1915, moulded a swimming team that is progressing nicely.

Boxing and wrestling are the most popular intramurals as far as the crowd is concerned. Everybody loves a good fight, and it doesn't matter whether it's between room mates or professionals. For that reason the War Memorial Hall is packed when the intramural lads take the mat.
Company

Director National Canobic

Paul P. Huffman, President and
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
BOOK SIX
Paul P. Huffard, President and Director National Carbide Company

A truly outstanding chemist and industrialist is Paul P. Huffard, who graduated from V. P. I. in 1909 with the degree of B.S. in chemistry.

From 1909-1910 Mr. Huffard was in the research laboratory of the Electro Metallurgical Company at Niagara Falls, New York. The following year he was works chemist of the Union Carbide Company, also at Niagara Falls. From 1911 to 1913 he was shift superintendent of the Union Carbide and Electro Metallurgical Companies at Niagara, and from 1913-1916 he was assistant superintendent of this company.

In 1916 Mr. Huffard was transferred to the Union Carbide Company plant at South St. Marie, Michigan, as superintendent. He held this position until 1919, when he was advanced to Works manager of the National Carbon Company plants at Niagara and at Clarksburg, West Virginia. In 1921 he was sales manager of electrode sales of the National Carbon Company.

From 1921 to 1922 he was works manager for the National Carbon Company, and from 1922 to 1925 he was assistant general manager of the National Carbon Company. From 1925 to 1929 he was vice-president and general manager of National Carbon Company.

OFFICERS

J. B. Goodwin ........ President
D. Thompson ........ Vice-President
H. V. Humphreys ..... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS
R. D. Anthony
R. L. Ayers, Jr.
V. B. Cauley
J. L. Collins
J. Goode
B. Goode
J. B. Goodwin
T. Grieg
H. V. Humphreys
W. L. Jennings
H. E. Mackey
L. L. Snedden
J. I. Spörler
D. Thompson
E. P. Van Horn
B. Waring
A. S. Wright

The Alleghany Mountain Club

The Alleghany Mountain Club draws its members from Clifton Forge, Covington, Hot Springs, Buena Vista, and the surrounding territory. The club is essentially a social one. Several social functions, both at home and at school, are sponsored during the school year. The best of these are the banquets held at school and the dance held during the Christmas holidays, usually in Clifton Forge.

Besides its social activities, the club has been very active in bringing new students to Virginia Tech. The freshmen are helped to make a success of their college career by the aid given them during their first year by the upper classmen in the club.
The Cotillon Club of V. P. I.

The Cotillon Club gives four dances during the school year. The Cotillon dances are held one hour before school on Thursdays. The Cotillon act was a real hit with the students. Bill Anderson, Motte, Pickering, and George Smith.

The Cotillon club paid for the school year. They were a real hit with the students. The Cotillon club paid for the school year. They were a real hit with the students.
The German Club

The German Club of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute was organized in 1892 and is the oldest organization of its kind on the campus. The original purpose of the club was the provision of worth while social life for the student body, and this purpose has been carried out throughout the years. The five sets of German dances given annually are surely outstanding on the college social calendar.

The German Club, although modern in its views, is considered the more conservative of the two dance organizations. Its membership, although necessarily limited, is entirely cosmopolitan.

Through the co-operation and loyalty of a large number of new members taken in this session the club has enjoyed the privilege of a very successful year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Porterfield, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Jones, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Lyne</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Argabright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Ayers, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Barron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Y. Bannum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Bevan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Burr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Crenshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Currey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Darby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Cox, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Dewey, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Dowager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Eynard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. English, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Jones, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. L. Kilgore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. J. Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Krieh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Leathen, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Lyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Maynard, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. McNeil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. J. D. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Morrison, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Osterhoudt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Pippin, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Porterfield, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Preston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. Rawlings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Rawlings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Rogers, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Ruby, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Shadle, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Shannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Simmerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Slaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Smith, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Williams, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Way, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Welbourn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Winkles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Young</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Back Row: Slaughter, Ingersoll, Campbell, T. E. Jones, Leonard, Krebs, Webb, Lindsay, Gay, Nash
Third Row: Dewey, Cocker, Ayres, Simmerman, Bremner, Ruby, Barrow, Hoge, Gove
Second Row: Cleland, Klotz, Cox, Downing, Pippin, Wood, Beverly, W. L. Rawlings
First Row: Moore, Maynard, Preston, Porterfield, Shannon, Lyne, Waring, Temple and R. W. Jones
MISS EVELYN SHIPP
Suffolk, Va
SPONSOR - OPENING GERMAN

MISS PHYLLIS SANFORD
Orange, Va
SPONSOR - THANKSGIVING GERMAN

MISS JEAN HOWARD
Roanoke, Va
SPONSOR - MIDWINTER GERMAN

MISS NANCY CAMPBELL
Bluefield, W. Va
SPONSOR - EASTER GERMAN

MISS ELIZABETH PRICE
Knoxville, Tenn
SPONSOR - FINAL GERMAN
The Bachelors' Club

Hoot Moon! A Bachelors' Club dance tonight? Call out the guard. Mothers, keep the children indoors. And boys, stay away from the Commandant tomorrow morning, if you get back to the Quadrangle by then. No, we'll take that back. The boys may be inclined to be a little bit—shall we say—uh—eagerest at times but the children will be safe enough.

To be serious, the club was organized as a social group, and, in the furtherance of the social amenities, gives, throws, slings, holds, or what have you, about ten dances a year. These dances are private in the strictest sense of the word.

The club defies anyone to find any "better eggs" in the corps than the thirty boys who are elected to the club each year. The scarlet "A" of the club is the emblem of conviviality and friendship.
The Scorpions Club

The Scorpions are a group of non-dance club seniors who have banded together with certain serious purposes in view. Briefly, the club is organized to correct or prevent any undesirable condition that may arise on the campus. It is the aim of the scorpions to act as a stumbling block for any apparently radical movement that may be started on the campus until the movement has been carefully investigated by the Executive Committee. The club does all it can to revive the old traditions that are dear to V. P. I., which have been slowly dying out and to keep the old Tech Spirit always at its best.

There is a social side to the club, too. From time to time, private dances have been held at the Colton County Club. The dances have been exceptionally good ones and it is not likely that anyone who has attended any will ever forget them.
DeMolay Club

The Zorobabel Chapter, Order of DeMolay, is the V. P. I. branch of that great national organization, which has one or more chapters in practically every city in the United States. The local chapter is sponsored by the Blacksburg Commandery No. 32, Knights Templars, and has over sixty members. Through the courtesy of the local Masons, the chapter has at its disposal two club-rooms in the Masonic Temple. Besides its fraternity and ritualistic work, several social events, including dances, banquets, and smokers are sponsored throughout the year.

This chapter has the distinction of having won, in nation-wide rating by the National Council, first place in Group 3 of division A for the Spring Quarter of 1933.

OFFICERS

N. W. Harrison Master Councilor, First Quarter
J. H. Saunders, Jr. Master Councilor, Second Quarter
G. L. Earnest, Jr. Master Councilor, Third Quarter
J. C. Gibbs Treasurer
C. E. Grubb Scribe

MEMBERS
E. K. Allison
E. N. Andrews
L. S. Bell
G. H. Blick
R. L. Brooks
S. Y. Harding
J. B. Heisler
R. B. Hicks
R. M. Jefferson
R. W. Jones
S. W. Lee
J. R. Maynard, Jr.
R. W. Neal
W. W. Nelson
C. A. Pampin
M. Perel
C. A. Reid
C. P. E. Sheffield
J. J. Strabel
R. F. Taylor
W. L. Turner
E. C. VanDyck
F. E. Ware
J. L. Webber
W. L. Young
ORDER OF

N.W. HARRISON, JR.
MASTER COUNCILOR
1st QUARTER

MRS. N.W. HARRISON
Newport News, Va.
SPONSOR

J.H. SAUNDERS, JR.
MASTER COUNCILOR
2nd QUARTER

MRS. J.H. SAUNDERS
Newport News, Va.
SPONSOR

G. I. EARNEST, JR.
MASTER COUNCILOR
3rd QUARTER

MRS. G. I. EARNEST
Franklin, Va.
SPONSOR

De MOLAY
OFFICERS

E. K. Allison
R. N. Jefferson
O. E. Haas
President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

The Capital Club

The Capital Club is one of the older sectional clubs on the campus. It was formed to promote the social life of the men hailing from the nation’s capital. Membership includes students who reside nearby in Maryland and Virginia towns.

The club has been more active this year than previously. The activities for the year included regular club meetings, smooches, and buffet suppers. The club held its usual Christmas dance and in addition held another at the end of the year.

The Alumni Chapter of the District of Columbia gives its undivided support to the activities of the club.

Fourth Row: Kilmartin, Carter, West, Slaughter and Bragg

Third Row: Adams, Tuchatree, Wynn, Zimmerman, Raylins, Lansford and Patton

Second Row: McKnight, Walker, Strobel, Henley, Kemp and Hagan

First Row: Cunningham, Smoak, Jefferson, Allison, Haas, Knotts, and Weatherall

MEMBERS

H. B. Adams
E. K. Allison
J. O. Bragg
E. P. Carter
J. B. Cunningham
E. C. Hagan
O. E. Haas
R. C. Henley
R. N. Jefferson
A. R. Kemp
F. L. Kilmartin
R. W. Knotts
W. A. Lansford
O. S. McKnight
C. P. Patton
T. C. Slaughter
D. R. Smoak
J. J. Strobel
M. A. Tuchatree
E. L. Turner
J. Walker
C. J. West
M. C. Wetherall
W. J. Wynn
R. M. Zimmerman
OFFICERS

F. S. Hudson ................................... President
R. W. Jones ................................... Vice-President
N. W. Terry ................................... Secretary-Treasurer

F. S. Henson, Jr.
President

Mrs. F. S. Henson
Cape Charles, Va.
Spouse

MEMBERS

J. T. Badger
C. S. Bloxom
C. D. Detwiler
V. S. Detrick
H. C. Floyd
F. S. Hudson
R. W. Jones
T. E. Jones
J. W. Leonard
A. M. Pruitt
P. D. Parks
N. W. Terry
V. M. B. Williams

The Eastern Shore Club

Many years ago, the boys attending V. P. I. from the Eastern Shore of Virginia felt the need of a sectional club representing their district. They felt that, by such a club, they could get to know each other better, and help each other if the need arose.

Realizing this need, the Eastern Shore Club was organized. Soon after the club was founded, its members decided to give a dance during the coming Christmas holidays, and since that time they have given a Christmas dance annually. The dance is usually held at Cape Charles, being centrally located. The tradition has been continued until the present time. The club holds meetings from time to time during the school year, as well as an occasional smoker.

Second Row: Bloxom, Richardson, Leonard, Detwiler, Parks, Floyd, Detwiler
First Row: Jones, Williams, Terry, Hudson and Pruitt
OFFICERS

J. E. Ware .......................... President
J. C. Taylor .......................... Vice-President
N. W. Harrison ........................ Secretary-Treasurer
E. G. Davis .......................... Sergeant-at-arms

J. E. Ware, Jr.
President
Mrs. J. E. Ware
Newport News, Va.
Spencer

MEMBERS

R. J. Bentzel
J. W. Bowell
J. L. Brown
J. L. Campbell
J. N. Cargill
M. M. Carmel
E. G. Davis
D. Gilman
J. Gilman
N. W. Harrison
W. H. Howard
M. H. Ison
M. W. Johnson
H. M. Lawson
G. F. Lenz
C. W. Lewis
H. E. Lordley
R. J. Maloney
G. H. Melvin
C. M. Pritchard
E. D. Proudfun
C. S. Revell
F. D. Kohler
R. L. Saunders
J. H. Saunders
J. W. Scholtens
H. T. Stultz
J. C. Taylor
E. L. Vanderslice
J. E. Ware
E. S. Wilson
G. L. Wilson, Jr.

The Hampton Roads Club

The Hampton Roads Club is composed of the men in school from the vicinity of Hampton, Newport News, Phoebus and Poplar, Virginia. The purpose of the club is to help the freshman from that vicinity to become acquainted with conditions that they will meet with on the campus, and to help the members become better acquainted. The club is purely social in nature. Social functions during the school term consist chiefly of mixers, at which the members mix and enjoy a general "ball session." During the summer, and at Christmas, dances are given. This Christmas the club gave a banquet for its members and their guests, immediately before the dance. The dance this year was held in the ball room of the new Chamberlain-Vanderbilt Hotel, located at Old Point Comfort.

Fifth Row: Cargill, Ison, Wilson, Leo, Lawson, and Maloney
Fourth Row: Gilman, Campbell, Wilson, Pritchard, Vanderslice, and Proudfun
Third Row: Gilman, Rawlings, Leo, Carmel, Bowell, Melvin, Scholtens
Second Row: Bentzel, Johnson, Lordley, Saunders, Saunders, and Stultz
Front Row: Brown, Howard, Taylor, Ware, Harrison, Davis, and Revell
OFFICERS

"Flash" Hibbert .................. President
"Bill" Coupe ......................... Vice-President
"Lock" Bell ......................... Secretary
"Black Beauty" Straughan .......... Treasurer
"Ben" McMakin ...................... Sergeant-at-arms
"Bob" Fausel ......................... Reporter

MEMBERS

T. A. Allison
E. A. Eaton
L. K. Lindsey
R. T. McClure
C. H. Pace, Jr.
C. W. Sanders

Kentucky Club

What a year! What a year! "Men at work." (oh, yeah)—"Repub." (oh, boy)—"Kentucky Club." (oh, oh). That's what 1933-34 brought forth, and for its fruits will it long be remembered. The Kentucky Club was formed to bring the boys of Kentucky into closer contact and fellowship with each other, and to work as a unit for V. P. L. A glance at our picture, and the key in the foreground will give one idea of how this was accomplished.

The club is still in its infancy, but it has already given several private social functions (again the key) and has done much toward making V. P. L. known in Kentucky. Our future looks bright. (Doesn't it, though?) So just watch as grow.

Third Row: Straughan and McClure
Second Row: Eaton, Sanders, Allison, and Coupe
First Row: Fausel, Bell, Hibbert and McMakin
OFFICERS

T. J. Horne  
C. P. Cabell  
C. B. McElroy  
J. L. Collier  

President  
First Vice-President  
Second Vice-President  
Secretary-Treasurer

T. J. Horne  

President

Mrs. Gene Richmond  
Salem, Va.  
Sponsor

MEMBERS

C. P. Cabell  
S. P. Carter  
J. L. Collier  
F. W. Glade  
T. J. Horne  
J. W. Kesterton  
M. M. Lewis  
C. B. McElroy  
R. B. Porter  
J. T. Sken  
E. E. Thacker  
H. L. Whitmire  
J. T. Young

The Lonesome Pine Club

The Lonesome Pine Club is an organization of students from Wise County and the surrounding country. It is organized to promote a fraternal feeling among the boys in the club. The purpose of the club is accomplished by means of numerous smokers, banquets, and meetings.

The club has enjoyed a very successful year. The Christmas dance furnished no end of pleasure for all who attended it. And, incidentally, it brought in sufficient "sheckels" to enable the club to carry out its program for the year. It furnished a means of splendidly advertising V. P. L. as was shown by the favorable comment that was made on the dance.

Third Row: Kesterton, Porter, Young, and Thacker  
Second Row: Glass, Sken, Whitmire, and Lewis  
First Row: Collier, McElroy, Horne, Cabell, and Carter
The Lynchburg Club

The Lynchburg Club is one of the oldest sectional clubs at Tech. In ye olden time it was known as the Campbell Club.

The purpose of the club is to get the students from Lynchburg and vicinity into a congenial group, that they may know each other better, and help each other over the rough places—especially the rate. The club has regular meetings and one or more banquets a year.

The club has for the past decade sponsored a dance at the Oakwood Country Club in Lynchburg each Christmas. This year the dance was very successful, the music being furnished by the Southern Colonels and the floor decorated with those colors dear to us all—Orange and Maroon.

Fourth Row: Ballock, Hammerstrom, Lindsey, Dabney, Burrus, Wolfe, and Ballock
Third Row: Coler, Gooden, Happenstein, Webb, Lawson, and Cuntieri
Second Row: Chambers, Mitchell, Lewis, Neber, Orchard, and Sweeney
First Row: Fry, Hinman, Cleland, Lewis, Price, Orchard, and Yates
OFFICERS

J. C. Gibbs  
C. T. Snellings  
R. F. Taylor  
C. P. F. Sheffield  
R. B. Hicks  
President  
Vice-President  
Secretary  
Treasurer  
Surgeon-at-arms

The Mid-Virginia Club

The Mid-Virginia Club resembles a man playing the stock market in that one year it is prosperous and the next year it is financially embarrassed. The Club is composed of boys from that section of the Old Dominion around Farnsville, Blackstone, Burkeville, Boydton, Crewe, Victoria, Amelia and last but not least, Lawrenceville.

That Christmas Dance was a knockout—not a pass out—was held on the Friday night of the twenty-ninth, the one night of the year that even Greta Garbo would have worn red flannels and been proud of 'em. Blackstone, being the central point, and Ye Ole Armory the only dance hall of that notorious city, was the scene of the dance.

And last but not least again was the combination beer party and banquet thrown on April 4th, 1934, free to all members—It was gigantic colossal and all that—do you remember, boys!?? How could you forget?

Fifth Row: Morris, Allen, Newman, and Bryan
Fourth Row: Edmondson, Giles, Geo, Hicks, Baldwin, and Bloomfield
Third Row: Pettrey, Bell, Abbitt, Lucy, Moreby, Brandon, and Vaughan
Second Row: Nash, Thompson, Rose, Blick, Burkdale, and Bradshaw
First Row: Johns, Irby, Taylor, Gibbs Snellings, Sheffield, and Wheary

MEMBERS

A. L. Abbitt  
W. E. Anderson  
W. B. Allen  
C. W. Baldwin  
W. S. Barkdale  
F. E. Bell  
G. H. Blick  
T. J. Bloomfield  
C. W. Bradshaw  
J. F. Brandon  
E. H. Bryant  
W. T. Coleman  
J. W. Edmonson  
E. Gee  
J. C. Gibbs  
G. Giles  
F. H. Hanbury  
R. B. Hicks  
C. H. Irby  
J. E. Johns  
O. Jones  
H. D. Lucy  
N. M. Mann  
R. A. Moore  
R. H. Moore  
K. N. Moreby  
F. H. Nash  
W. C. Newman  
J. E. Pettrey  
C. P. F. Sheffield  
O. Smith  
C. T. Snellings  
F. O. Rose  
R. F. Taylor  
E. E. Thompson  
M. W. Timberslake  
C. C. Vaughn  
H. S. Wheary  
A. A. Wilson
The Monogram Club

Under the able leadership of its president, W. H. Lyne, the Monogram Club of V. P. I. has once more gotten on its feet and is well on the way toward its goal of embettering athletics and improving Tech Spirit among the Gobblers. New men were encouraged to go out for athletics, greater faith in the coaches was emphasized, and improvements were made in the club itself in order that it might become more attractive to its members and demand more respect from the student body.

The Monogram Club improved its room by the addition of a new radio, attractive magazines, and the hanging of pictures of former athletes. As usual the hops given the full quarter were a great success. The Club also featured a private dance at the close of the sports year for its new members, while the annual banquet given by the Club's oldest member on the campus, Pop Owens, concluded a most successful year.

OFFICERS

W. H. Lyne      President
W. B. Porterfield Vice-President
W. W. Stroud    Secretary-Treasurer
N. E. Waldrop   Sergeant-at-arms

MEMBERS

W. B. Bell
L. S. Bell
H. G. Breyles
R. Botnick
G. W. Bussey
J. C. Branden
L. H. Copanhever
E. W. Connan
A. C. Cauley
H. H. Dowling
J. J. Dillen
R. R. English
R. B. Fishor
R. W. Funnell
J. C. Gibbons
B. S. Hitchcock
R. W. Holberton
W. D. Houshman
R. E. Huffman
G. G. Housman
R. F. Hall
W. A. Kerr
G. E. Kilka
W. H. Lyne
C. P. Langdon
J. A. McLachlan
J. B. Murphy
J. V. B. Moore
R. B. Moster
J. B. Marshall
E. J. Mohler
M. E. Mitchell
W. A. Negri
J. M. Orkes
G. Palmer
R. Palmer
R. M. Prindle
W. B. Porterfield
T. A. Pickup
J. D. Russel
C. P. Roberson
L. D. Simmons
Rip Smith
Robert Stump
R. D. Smith
A. W. Stevons
G. M. Smith
R. W. Sutton
R. E. Sutherlad
W. W. Stroud
W. F. Tyler
D. T. Thomas
C. R. Turner
A. E. Urichhart
W. J. White
S. R. Waldrup
J. D. Woods
J. L. Yorks

Fifth Row: Tyler, Urichhart, and Gibbs
Fourth Row: Kerr, Negri, Holberton, Yorker, Murphy, and Fisher
Third Row: English, Smith, Bussey, Botnick, Orks, Kline and Pickup
Second Row: L. S. Bell, Palmer, Sutherland, Huffman, Dowling, and W. B. Bell
First Row: Hilbert, Moore, Porterfield, Lyne, Stroud, Waldrup, and Robinson
OFFICERS

W. W. Stroud .................................. President
W. H. Jefferson ................................. Vice-President
A. H. Pulley .................................. Secretary-Treasurer

The Norfolk Club

The Norfolk Club is composed of boys who live in Norfolk and Princess Anne. We are banded together with the intention of promoting closer relations between the boys in the club and advertising V. P. I. to the high school students at home. We hold smokes and meetings throughout the college year to bring the boys closer together. At home we sponsor a Christmas dance to provide the boys at home a small view of our life up here, and incidentally, to provide an opportunity for "First Classman" Cox and his cohorts to give the Norfolk femmes a break.

This year, we had the pleasure of being host to the corps when it went down there to see the V. P. I.-Maryland game. The day was a great success, game and all. It is our fondest hope that the corps will continue to give us a chance to show our "Southern hospitality."

MEMBERS

G. E. Anderson
J. B. Baydush
H. F. Bennett
R. E. Borwell
J. T. Carroll
B. Cohen
W. A. Cox
J. H. Davis
R. W. Dodge
R. C. Ethridge
J. W. Hackett
S. F. Hall
H. A. Holley
A. F. Jackson
W. H. Jefferson
S. G. Jones
R. E. Jones
M. D. Lockwood
J. H. Nininger
R. J. Peters
A. H. Pulley
E. A. Pritchard
B. E. Pritchard
H. A. Robbins
E. A. Smith
M. G. Stroud
W. W. Stroud
R. O. Tate
S. Taber
C. A. Wagar
A. A. Woodford

Third Row: Smith, Dodge, Ethridge, Baydush, Jones and Peters
Second Row: R. Jones, Tate, Carroll, Lockwood, Hall, Holley and Pritchard
First Row: Pulley, Cohn, Jackson, Stroud, Jefferson, Cox, and Nininger
The Northern Neck Club

The Northern Neck Club is a comparatively new organization on the campus. It was organized in 1931, and has, since that time, made some worthwhile progress. The club is of a purely social nature. The purpose behind the club is to enable its members to become better acquainted while at V. P. I. The members of the club are the boys in school from the Northern Neck section of the state.

Several times throughout the year the club holds smokers, in addition to regular meetings. In May the club gives a farewell banquet to the senior members of the organization. Each Christmas the club gives a dance at Kilmarnock.

Third Row: Williams, Tyler and Turner
Second Row: Britton, Smith, Dunaway, and Pennington
First Row: Clark, Lee, Waring, Hudnall, and Spence
The Peanut Club

OFFICERS

E. C. Evans
C. C. Childs
W. G. Cox
O. J. Smith
OFFICERS

J. M. Pilcher .......................... President
M. J. Bogese ......................... Vice-President
R. C. Powell .......................... Secretary
S. E. Sutherland ................. Treasurer

MEMBERS

F. W. Aldridge
F. W. Baxter
J. K. Beazley
M. J. Bogese
J. B. Burgess
L. V. Curran
J. R. Downing
R. L. Matthews
G. W. Nevils
J. M. Pilcher
R. C. Powell
R. G. Robertson
J. L. Schwartz
D. L. Stowe
S. E. Sutherland
H. D. Temple

The Petersburg Club

This Christmas the Petersburg Club differed from all the other sectional clubs in that besides the dance being a formal bid dance, all those invited were the guests of the club. The club also sponsored an informal dance in Petersburg in the fall.

One of the chief purposes of the Petersburg Club is to stimulate among the high school students at home, an interest in V. P. I. Incidentally, it would be fortunate for Virginia Tech if some members of the Petersburg H. S. graduating class came here next year, for P. H. S. had, without a doubt, one of the best football teams in the country, in its class, last season.
Central Piedmont Club

The Central Piedmont Club is sponsored by the students from the Central Piedmont School. The club is sponsored by the officers and members, and meets on the third Saturday of each month. The club is open to all students and faculty. It is sponsored by the officers of the club and is open to all students and faculty.

Officers

President: W. D. Conerly
Vice President: E. A. Beavers
Secretary/Treasurer: W. D. Conerly

Members

President: W. D. Conerly
Vice President: E. A. Beavers
Secretary/Treasurer: W. D. Conerly

New Era, Treasurer: W. D. Conerly

Officers
OFFICERS

S. L. Butler  
President

J. J. Booth  
Vice-President

H. R. Pollard  
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

L. Bass
J. F. Benson
S. L. Butler
J. J. Booth
R. L. Corbell
J. W. Cooke
A. B. Harper
S. L. Jones
S. E. Kreger
R. C. Nowell
F. J. Petzinger
H. R. Pollard
E. C. VanDyck
J. B. VanDyck
F. Venturini
A. B. Urquhart
F. M. Wilder

Portsmouth Club

The Portsmouth club is one of the oldest sectional clubs on the campus. This is because of the fact that V. P. I. has always been one of the most popular schools for Portsmouth boys. For many years some of our best athletes have been from Portsmouth.

The purpose of the club is to bring the boys from Portsmouth together at meetings and dances so that they will know each other better and so that, when they go home, they will advertise the school, and get new students to come here. Each year a dance is given, during the Christmas holidays, at which the club has as its guests, men from that section who are prospective students. This past year the dance was held at the Nanwood Hotel at Ocean View, and was very successful from every standpoint.
OFFICERS

J. D. Green .......................... President
W. T. Rick .......................... Vice-President
C. E. Mothershead ........................ Secretary
J. P. Tokars .......................... Treasurer

J. D. Green
President

MEMBERS

R. A. Bode
A. N. Bodine
R. L. Brooks
R. G. Brundage
J. B. Clark
W. E. Cox
R. R. Demerson
R. J. Herman
C. S. Hepper
Edwin James
G. H. S. King
J. R. Moore
R. C. Moore
C. D. Montaguer
C. E. Phippin
S. S. Robinson
E. V. Russell
J. B. Smith
J. C. Weeks
F. E. Watkins
W. F. White

Rappahannock Valley Club

The Rappahannock Valley Club is a social organization. Here on the
campus, it furnishes a means by which the boys from the territory represented
may become better acquainted. The club adds much to the social life of its
members while they are attending Tech. Regular meetings are held every
two weeks and several smokers are held during the year. Each spring, a
farewell banquet is given in honor of the departing seniors.

During the Christmas holidays a dance is held in Fredericksburg. The
success of the dance has added much to the prominence of the club and
best of all, it has given prestige to V. P. I. at home.

Fourth Row: Moore and Jones
Third Row: White, Demerson, Herman, Moore, Ware, Hooper, and King
Second Row: Robinson, Bodine, Montague, Russell, Phippin, and Smith
First Row: Bodine, Bodine, Tokars, Green, Rice, Mothershead, and Brundage
The Richmond Club

The Richmond Club is an organization composed of the students from Richmond and the vicinity, and having for its purpose the sponsoring of a friendly feeling among all students, especially among those from the city of Richmond.

This year has especially a successful one, inasmuch as the wolf has been kept from the door. A few dances held in the summer were a moderate success in the financial line. This, coupled with rather conservative individual doses, has succeeded in providing enough for the meetings.

The Christmas dance was the outstanding event of the year for the club. It provided no end of entertainment for those who attended and attracted its share of very favorable publicity for the school. The club, having made the wolf an honorary member should finish the year in great style . . . . and with a close slate!
OFFICERS

W. C. Whitehead ........... Captain
F. H. Nash ................. Manager
Captain E. V. Macatee ....... Coach

The Rifle Team

No—we don’t smoke Cames. Nor are we what might be called experts in the shooting game, but we do know a good sport when we see it. And most are noting it every year at V. F. L. In the past four years there has been more than a one hundred per cent increase in the number out for the team. That should speak for itself.

We, like other teams, have our ups and downs and shibas, cloud the air at times, but when all is said and it’s still a great sport.

Closing without a word for our coach, Captain E. V. Macatee, would be a grave injustice. How he has refrained from “boosting” several of us off the team when we continue to get “buck fever” is more than we can understand. We are all more than grateful for the time, work and patience that he has given us.

MEMBERS

W. F. Cantieri
J. R. Cardwell
J. C. Coleman
J. B. Cunningham
J. C. Gibbs
G. W. Harding
C. H. Irby
L. L. Lannae
F. H. Nash
R. W. Quillen
L. L. Sneedon
P. Terretta
R. P. Walker
W. C. Whitehead
The Seminole Club

MEMBERS


OFFICERS
OFFICERS

H. H. Downing  President
R. L. Hemley  Vice-President
J. M. Crafton  Secretary-Treasurer
F. H. Evans, Jr.  Sergeant-at-Arms

The Shenandoah Valley Club

The Valley Club is a sectional club composed of boys who live in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Each year two dances are sponsored by the club during the Christmas holidays. One of them is held at Winchester and the other is held in Harrodsburg. A summer dance is a recent addition to our activities.

Numerous social activities, smokies, and banquets are welcome departures from the military routine of the school year.

Not only are valuable friendships made through the club, but one of its main purposes is to encourage new students to come to V. P. L. and to help them to adapt themselves to college life.

"A crowd of swell fellows—from a good section—a fine club—in the best college!"

MEMBERS

H. E. Alphin
P. W. Caudle
J. M. Crafton
H. L. Dillworth
J. H. Downing
F. H. Evans, Jr.
R. E. Fausen
L. A. Folta
A. L. Hartman
D. Headley
R. L. Headley
E. W. Henry
J. C. Huffman
R. E. Huffman
C. M. Hall
J. N. Jackson
H. A. Johnson
H. L. Kyle
L. L. Lamme
C. L. Logan
C. G. McVay
J. D. Moore, Jr.
L. G. Palman
H. S. Shannon
F. E. Silbert
O. E. Stickley
M. D. Wolps

Fourth Row: Polkston, Wolfman, Shannon, Evans, Lattanz, Johnson, and Stickley
Third Row: McVay, Silbert, Caudle, Jackson, Fisher, Huffman, and Henry
Second Row: Hartman, Moore, Logan, Borden, Hall, Hayley, and Dillworth
First Row: Alphin, Fulton, Crafton, Downing, Kyle, Headley, and Folta
Southwest Virginia Club

The Southwest Virginia Club is composed of students who live in the district between Radford and Bristol. Most of the members live in scattered towns and it is well that there is some organization to bring these boys closer together. The club also endeavors to interest the high school students in the district in coming to Virginia Tech.

The club holds regular meetings and suppers during the session to give the boys of this district an opportunity to know each other better. During the Christmas holidays, we have a German at Marion. The dance serves the double purpose of making a good impression on the people at home and furnishing a light merry old evening's entertainment for all those present.

Fifth Row: Blessing, Copenhaver, Elliot, Broyles and Buchman
Fourth Row: Umberger, Pala, Arthur, Greyson, and Kreger
Third Row: Hurst, Garwood, Buchanan, Ingle, Simmons, Hyatt, and Robinson
Second Row: Moore, Richarson, Pala, Fine, Allison, and Upshur
First Row: Smith, Gilles, Pippin, Grubb, Scott, Addington, and Elliot
The Royal Order of Skippers

Contrary to popular opinion, we are proud of being the Senior privates of the V. P. L. Corps. We, not a lofty group of persons, are responsible to no man (except the Army) and we pay homage only to beautiful women. We are the friends of the down-trodden rat and the enemy of the "negot" Soph and Junior. Woe to the man who crosses our path, for we will not tolerate too much military ambition in any one man.

Our emblem, the historic Death's Head, is honored on the campus and elsewhere. A very large and stout Australian was once to salute it as gravely as if it had been the Stars and Stripes when it passed in the parade at Roanoke on Thanksgiving Day. We feel almost the same way about it.

No old sea pirate that ever sailed under the same emblem ever made a bigger success of a raid than we did of our Skipper Hop. We hurled Military for a night and gave everyone "cats" for the cause. And accord-

W. S. Nottingham
Admiral

THE SKIPPERS

H. E. Alpha
M. J. Bocker
W. M. Barnes
R. C. Bass
W. R. Bell
A. E. Beune
W. N. Brown
R. S. Brudie
J. L. Brown
C. P. Calabell
W. S. Calahan
R. B. Carpenter
C. L. Case
R. C. Czychy
J. W. Compton
W. A. Cowne
W. H. Cottrell
J. E. Coffman
L. Cortes
R. R. Cullen
J. L. Consuevos
W. J. Crabbe
E. T. Creasy
J. E. Crossley
M. Cunningham
J. R. Cunningham
J. L. Cudlow
W. E. Dickerson
G. L. Earnest
J. W. Edmunds
S. T. E. E.
R. E. Eulh
H. C. Eppley
G. Gilbert
J. R. Worsham
I. W. Goodall
C. X. Goodwin
C. E. Grail
G. C. Grayson
J. S. Ferguson
H. R. Fisher
C. H. Floyd
E. T. Hall
B. M. Hamilton
J. C. Hoffman
B. Y. Ingram
A. E. Jackson
D. P. James
E. S. Jefferson
M. W. Johnson
ing to the fine reports heard in various "bull-sessions" the next day, the whole crew had a bloody good time.

Yet, with all our carping of those who would aspire to military position; with all our gripes, noise making and hand-throwing; with all our traditional flaunting of traditional customs; things in the Skipper ranks are not what they once were. Some of our members sing nightly over the day when the Skipper uniform consisted of all the rags one could accumulate during the first three years here; when pressed and unpitched trousers were things unheard of, and when a shaken Skipper was as rare a sight as a daffodil in January—for all this is no more.

No better uniforms existed on the quadrangle than those in the Skipper ranks, and no group of men looked so consistently on parade than these well-dressed junior privates. Credit for this achievement goes both to the Skippers themselves and to the Commandant. The situation is improved—everybody likes that; both get public credit—everybody likes that; but privately take all the credit for themselves—and nobody objects to that.
Theta Nu Sigma

Theta Nu Sigma was organized in 1931 by a small group of men from the northern states. Its purpose is to encourage new students to come to V. P. I. from the north and to aid them in adjusting themselves to southern customs.

Theta Nu Sigma not only seeks to promote a better acquaintance between the students from the north, but it tries to promote a more cordial relationship between the men of the north and the south. On the campus in the past few years the club has been especially known for the type of dance it has introduced at V. P. I.

The club is active not only during the school year, but it carries on a correspondence with prospective students during the summer.

OFFICERS

T. H. Prescott          President
J. S. Chowning          Vice-President
J. Holan                Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. R. Bailey
K. M. Bostwick
C. J. Burke
H. E. Burke
J. S. Barrows
J. S. Chowning
A. N. Crane
M. K. Cummings
H. G. Daily
J. H. Dace
H. G. Epperly
J. A. Faux
F. N. Fidati
P. J. Gallagher
L. F. Garber
C. S. Goodwin
J. Holan
J. L. Jeffries
A. A. Maier
H. M. Meyers
T. H. Prescott
L. S. Reynolds
J. A. Ritchie
W. T. Robles
H. G. Ruza
F. K. Shick
J. R. Simpson
C. W. Stewart
B. M. Stiles
B. T. Southey
R. J. Vanderbrook
F. J. Vassalotti
H. M. Warram
J. L. Webber
W. B. Webber
S. A. Week
E. L. Wodler

Fifth Row: Windle, Jeffries, Washou, Stewart, Myers, Gash, Ritchie, Bostwick, and Faunsy
Fourth Row: Robins, Vassalotti, Dace, Cummings, Stites, Smythe, C. J. Burke, and Crane
Third Row: Simpson, Goodwin, Week, Vanderbrook, Maier, Shick, and Bailey
Second Row: J. L. Webber, Reynolds, Gallagher, Epperly, Fidati
First Row: H. E. Burke, Chowning, Prescott, Holan, W. B. Webber, and Barrows
OFFICERS

G. A. Mohler ............... President
W. E. Eubank .............. Vice-President
D. J. Flynn ............... Secretary-Treasurer
E. L. Mohler .............. Sergeant-at-arms.

MEMBERS

F. M. Banks
L. S. Boschain
P. R. Bucko
C. C. Campbell, Jr.
J. C. Coleman
J. T. Evans
K. G. Evans
W. E. Hoge
G. McAlphin
F. P. Reinhard
R. W. Shelton
W. G. Thayer
D. C. Wade
H. G. Weatherly
H. P. Wilson

The West Virginia Club

The West Virginia Club was first organized on the campus in 1903. Soon after that it was discontinued until the present club was founded, which was in 1927. Since that time the membership has grown rapidly. The club is a social organization, with purely social aims. It is intended to bring the West Virginia students at V. P. I. into closer contact, and to enable them to meet each other. This helps greatly in widening the friendships with "fellow mountaineers."

Throughout the school year smokers and informal meetings are held on the campus. The club sponsors a dance for the members and their guests at Bluefield during the Christmas vacation.
The V. P. I. Chapter 4-H Alumni

The V. P. I. Alumni chapter of the 4-H Club is a social organization whose members were former 4-H Club members in their home towns. The primary purpose of the club is to bring all former 4-H Club men together in one group and acquaint them with the various activities on the campus so that they may be leaders in the type of work that the 4-H Club does in their home towns.

The club holds weekly meetings on the campus, at which time various phases of student activities are discussed. In this way the members receive a broader contact with student life than they would otherwise get. Several times each quarter the club has in its guests the members of the 4-H Club chapter of the Radford State Teachers' College. These meetings take place in the Y. M. C. A. and are in the form of a social gathering.
Donaldson Brown, Chairman of the Finance Committee, General Motors Corporation

Donaldson Brown was born at Baltimore, Maryland, on February 1, 1865. He was graduated from V. P. L. with the class of 1902 as Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering. After finishing here, he took a post-graduate course at Cornell University.

Soon after completing his college education he entered the employ of the B. & O. Railroad in the Electrical department. In 1906 he was selected as Manager of the Baltimore Sales office of the Sprague Electric Company. In 1908 he entered the sales department of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company.

In 1912 he was called into the home office at Wilmington, Delaware, and assigned to special analytical work in the office of the General Manager. Two years later he was transferred to the treasurer's office and was soon after elected assistant treasurer. In the spring of 1918 he succeeded the retiring treasurer.

In October of the same year he became a member of the Board of Directors and executive committee, and in 1919 he was elected to the finance Committee.

On January 1, 1921, Mr. Brown resigned his treasurership with Du Pont and also his place on the executive committee to assume the duties of vice-president, in charge of Finance, of the General Motors Corporation. At the same time he was elected to the Board of Directors and finance committee of that corporation. He was later appointed a member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the general sales committee, and in 1928 he was elevated to the position of the finance committee.

On June 28, 1916, Mr. Brown married Gertrude Du Pont Berkshaft, of Wilmington, Delaware.
Donaldson Brown, Chairman of the Finance Committee, General Motors Corporation

Donaldson Brown was born at Baltimore, Maryland, on February 1, 1885. He was graduated from V. P. I. with the class of 1902 as Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering. After finishing here, he took a post-graduate course at Cornell University.

Soon after completing his college education he entered the employ of the B. & O. Railroad in the Electrical department. In 1905 he was selected as Manager of the Baltimore Sales office of the Syracuse Electric Company. In 1908 he entered the sales department of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company.

In 1912 he was called into the home office at Wilmington, Delaware, and assigned to special analytical work in the office of the General Manager. Two years later he was transferred to the treasurer's office and was soon after elected assistant treasurer. In the spring of 1918 he succeeded the retiring treasurer.

In October of the same year he became a member of the Board of Directors and executive committee, and in 1919 he was elected to the Finance Committee.

On January 1, 1921, Mr. Brown resigned his treasurership with Du Pont and also his place on the executive committee to assume the duties of vice-president, in charge of Finance, of the General Motors Corporation. At the same time he was elected to the Board of Directors and finance committee of that corporation. He was later appointed a member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the general sales committee, and in 1929 he was elevated to the position of the finance committee.

On June 20, 1916, Mr. Brown married Greta Du Pont Barksdale, of Wilmington, Delaware.
TECH LIFE

ANNUAL UNIT INSPECTION

GENERAL MALONE REVIEWS CORPS

MORE SNOW

THE FIRE

PARADES AND MORE PARADES

O.D. & O.G.
TECH LIFE

MASTER MIND MANIPULATING MICROMATIC MACHINERY

AT RIGHT - ABOVE - IN THE DAIRY

- ABOVE - FRESHMAN

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LAB - BELOW

- ABOVE - NEW POWER PLANT
TECH LIFE

AT THE HORSE SHOW

MILITARY AT CAMP DIX

THE HORSE SHOW HAS ITS' POINTS

BIG DAY FOR THE LITTLE FELLER
AT MONROE

FITZGERALD - THE ONLY W.R.I. MAN "MOATED" IN FIVE YEARS.

UNLOAD !!

LOAD !!

FIRE !!

"ABOVE - A STORM AND WE ALMOST GOT FLOODEDOUT."

"LEFT - THE RIFLE RANGE"
AT HUMPHRIES

INDISPENSABLES

-BELOW-
TRESTLE BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
(TECH GOLDBRICKS AS USUAL)

LEFT - CHOW TRUCK

ABOVE - COMPANY STREET

-LEFT- LEVITY
FINALS

WALL SCALING CONTEST

LIFE IN THE FIELD

COMPANY FRONT

LAUNCHING A LAMPERT BRIDGE

RIGHT - RETREAT PARADE
FINALS

SUNDAY AFTERNOON BAND CONCERT

RYTHM

ALUMNAE PARADE

LEFT-
37 MM GUN
DEMONSTRATION FIRING

BELOW-
12 NOON

THE LAST FORMATION

-AT RIGHT-
ROTC COMMISSIONS
BUILDING THE POOL
- AT TOP: DENSE FOG SURROUNDS PATTON

UNFORTUNATELY THIS EXPERIMENT WAS DISCONTINUED

QUADRANGLE DECEMBER TO APRIL

BELOW: ALUMNI COACHES SHOW ABILITY

1930 - THE CLASS OF '34 SCRUBS NUMERALS
BUGLE ELECTIONS

L. D. SIMMONS
(BEST SENIOR OFFICER - MOST POPULAR - MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED)

W. A. COX
(BIGGEST LOVER)

R. W. CROZIER
(TIGHTEST SENIOR OFFICER - 2ND BIGGEST GRIPER - 2ND BEST CORPORAL)

W. B. PORTERFIELD
(BEST ATHLETE - SECOND MOST POPULAR)

C. D. MONTAGUE
(GROGGIEST)

H. H. DOWNING
(HAPPIEST)

W. J. WHITE
BUGLE ELECTIONS

LEFT

G. L. SEAY

W. S. NOLLINGHAM

(BIGGEST BULLSLINGERS)

ABOVE

R. W. NEALE

(BIGGEST GAUPER)

W. T. TYLER

(2ND TIGHTEST SENIOR)

OFFICER

J. B. VAN DYKE

(BEST CORPORAL)

J. A. LINDSAY

(BEST FIRST SERGEANT)

W. R. REARDON

(GROSSEST RATS)

J. C. ADAMS
ADVERTISEMENTS
THE HOTEL
John Marshall
FIFTH and FRANKLIN STS.
Welcomes You During Your Stay in Richmond

In this magnificent Hotel—the Most Modern in Richmond—you will discover every feature which makes life enjoyable—prompt service—luxurious comforts—and a cuisine which will be the delight of every epicure.

OTHER HOTELS UNDER SAME MANAGEMENT

THE RICHMOND
Opposite Capitol Square, Richmond, Va.

RICHMOND HOTELS, Inc.
THOMAS GRESHAM, President

GOING TO NORFOLK?

The Monticello
Norfolk’s Finest and Largest Hotel
WELCOMES YOU

Economy Rates from $2 Up
Two Distinctive Restaurants

COFFEE SHOPPE—DINING ROOM
JOSTEN’S
MANUFACTURERS OF
Treasure-Craft Jewelry and Stationery
SINCE 1897
Announces the Acceptance of the Contract
for
1936 CLASS RING

OWATANNA • • • • MINNESOTA

Openings for College Men and Women

EVERY year sees an increasing number of college men and women finding progressive, profitable careers in the field of life underwriting. More and more the business of life insurance becomes a profession, and as such requires representation by men and women with well-trained minds.

If interested in a worth-while agency connection, communicate with

The Life Insurance Company of Virginia
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
INCORPORATED 1871
WELLONS TAILORING CO.
NO. 7 CHURCH AVENUE, WEST
TAILORED CLOTHES
for Style for Service
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

GEORGE BEAMON, Representative

OLD  ∞  TRIED  ∞  TRUE

THE NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKSBURG

ALEXANDER BLACK, President  J. M. KESSLER, Cashier
Charlottesville Woolen Mills
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

* * *

Manufacturers of
High-Grade Uniform Cloths
IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES
FOR
Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes
And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS
Including those used at the United States Military Academy
at West Point and other leading military
schools of the country

* * *

Prescribed and used by the Cadets of

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
The Pride of the South

It is with great pleasure that we announce the completion of one of the most outstanding books in the South.

Every photograph in this book has been made by our highly trained Staff whose specialty is School and College Photography.

The uniform and clear cut reproductions represented in this Bugle prove once more what an important factor photography is, in building a successful Annual.

It is only proper at this time to express our sincere appreciation to Mr. Clinton Goodwin, Editor-in-Chief, and Mr. George Blick, Business Manager, and to the rest of the Staff for their untiring efforts and co-operation which made this success possible.

You too can have the same type of photography in your Annual by getting in touch with us. Our representative will gladly go over the details with you.

There is no obligation or expense for this service.

ZAMSKY STUDIO, Inc.
902 Chestnut Street  •  •  • Philadelphia, Pa.
Clover Brand Ice Cream

Manufactured by CLOVER Creamery Company Inc.

ROANOKE, VA. RADFORD, VA.

Caldwell-Sites Co.

When in Roanoke Pay Us a Visit

YOU will be pleased with the nice display of Gifts in our Gift Shop

A Complete Line of Athletic Goods that will also Meet Your Approval

RADIOS AND ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

105 South Jefferson Street
ROANOKE, VA.

CHAS. LUNSFORD & SONS

General Insurance

Phone 2060
Colonial American Bank Building
ROANOKE, VA.

Compliments of Buckingham & Flippin

Designers of Distinctive Jewelry

LYNCHBURG - VIRGINIA
QUINN-MARSHALL COMPANY
WHOLESALE
Dry Goods and Notions
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Black-Logan Co.
INCORPORATED
One-Price Department Store
CARRY
Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear, Stetson Hats, Schloss Bros.
Clothes, Pillow Cases
Sheets, Bathrobes
RAINCOATS AND TUXEDOS
ONE PRICE TO ALL
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

COZY INN
BLACKSBURG, VA.
Good Food, Well Prepared
Soft Drinks
Soda Fountain
Cigars

The College Book Store
Owned and Operated by the
V. P. I. Athletic Association
WE KEEP YOUR REQUIREMENTS
SO TRY US FIRST
WE WELCOME YOU
And Appreciate Your Patronage
ESSKAY
Be Your Guarantee
for
MEATS
of unmatched
quality

The WM. SCHLUDERBERG
— T. J. KURDLE CO.
317 E. CAMPBELL AVE.
ROANOKE, VA.

THE KROGER GROCERY
AND BAKING CO.

Choice Quality Groceries
Meats
Fresh Fruits & Vegetables

THE KROGER GROCERY
AND BAKING CO.

Burruss Land and
Lumber Company
MANUFACTURERS
Appalachian Hardwoods
North Carolina Pine
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

6 PLANNING MILLS
30 SAW MILLS
MILLIONS OF FEET IN STOCK

WHEN YOU WANT LUMBER
CALL OUR NUMBER
TELEPHONE 1203
BUY FROM THE MEN IN THE WOODS

Good Luck
and SUCCESS

—in whatever path you may fol-
low after graduation. May we
wish you also the companionship
and inspiration of a pipe and good
tobacco. Successful men prefer a
pipe and mild, flavorful tobacco
to any other form of smoking. A
pipe is a calm, deliberate smoke
—the kind of smoke that makes
for concentration and clear think-
ing.

Edgeworth has been a leading
favorite among pipe smokers for
more than 30 years. No finer
quality tobacco is available. It is
a blend of only the tenderest
leaves of the burley plant, what
tobaccologists call the "mildest
pipe tobacco that grows." The
blend and treatment of these
leaves is a priceless Edgeworth
secret.

Ask for Edgeworth Ready-Rolled or Edg-
worth in Slice form. All sizes in the
pocket package is pound handsome tins.
Edgeworth is also sold in vacuum packed
tins in which the tobacco remains in
perfect condition in any climate.

EDG swirl TOBACCO
MADE FROM THE
MILDEST PIPE TOBACCO THAT GROWS
Blue Ribbon Lunch

Techmen Are Always Welcome
Opposite Ponce de Leon Hotel

CHRIS AND PAUL
"We Fix"
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Buy Your Christmas Cards
FROM

1935 Bugle

H. M. BURTON, JR.
REPRESENTING
George Washington Life Insurance Company
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

L. & N. Restaurant
"SATISFACTION"
Our Specialty
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Home Address: Radford, Va.
Glenn-Minnich
“The Young Men’s Shop”
106 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.
Society Brand Clothes

Airheart-Kirk
Clothing Company
Incorporated
CHAPEL HILL CLOTHES
Favored by College Men Everywhere

JOHN NORMAN,
(INC.)
“Exclusive Tailoring”
316 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET
ROANOKE, VA.

WILEY & WILSON
Consulting Engineers
LYNCHBURG, VA. - RICHMOND, VA.
Design and Supervision
STEAM, DIESEL, AND HYDRO ELECTRIC
POWER PLANTS, HEATING, VENTILATING
AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS,
WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS
UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL VALUATIONS

COMPLIMENTS
OF A
FRIEND

Blue Ridge Produce Co.
WHOLESALE PRODUCE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Old Virginia Packing Co., Inc.
PURE JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES,
APPLE BUTTER
Made Where Fruits Grow
FRESH
FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Stewards—
know all students crave home made foods,
and that is why
MRS. KIDD’S FAMOUS
PIN MONEY PICKLES
(cooked in pure apple and wine vinegar!) are
served at V. P. L, as well as other
leading schools
Mrs. E. G. KIDD, Inc., Richmond, Va.
SEE—BEAUTIFUL
ENDLESS CAVERNS
VIRGINIA
A veritable dreamland with fantastic, weird formations of the most beautiful colors imaginable. Considered the greatest Cavern in variety of spectacular settings. Artistic lighting adds to enjoyment.
Two miles South of New Market, Va. Beautiful lodge, tea room, camp ground and museum.
ENDLESS CAVERNS, INC.
Endless Caverns, Va.

WE LEAD, OTHERS FOLLOW
C. C. BOVA & COMPANY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
WHOLESALE FANCY FRUITS
AND VEGETABLES
We are the Largest Dealers in Southwest Virginia. The House of Quality and Service

RICHARDSON-WAYLAND
Electrical Corporation
General Electric
Air Conditioning 122 West
Oil Church Ave.
Furnaces ROANOKE, VA.
"ELECTRICALLY AT YOUR SERVICE"

JOHN M. OAKEY
INCORPORATED
National Selected
Morticians
124 CAMPBELL AVENUE, WEST
Telephone 61 ROANOKE, VA.
AUTO AMBULANCE SERVICE

MEET ME AT THE
TEXAS TAVERN
114 WEST CHURCH AVENUE
ROANOKE, VA.
5¢ HAMBURGER CHILE, 10¢
DENVER AND WESTERN
SANDWICHES
We Seat 1000 People—10 at a Time

RICHMOND GUANO
STANDARD SINCE 1892

HERF-JONES CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.
College Jewelers
MAKERS OF THE 1934
CLASS RINGS

DEADY STUDIOS
Creative Artists
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
The Makers of

19—
17
18
19
22
28
30
31
35

CLASS RING

The Chas. H. Elliott Co.

ENGRAVERS
PRINTERS
JEWELERS

Lehigh Avenue and Seventeenth Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Frank Thomas Company, Inc.
The White Uniform House
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Known throughout the Service as makers of the Best Whites made in the States

Makers of PALETOTS for the Classes of 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1934

Makers of Mess Jackets for V. P. I. Corps

THE VIRGINIAN HOTEL
In the Center and Heart of Old Virginia
On Interestng U. S. Routes 29 and 60

ONE OF VIRGINIA'S BEST
LYNCHBURG - VIRGINIA

H. M. Wagner & Co.
(Incorporated)
SUPPLIES
For Hotels, Restaurants, Bakeries and Institutions
Washington Baltimore

M. D. FITZGERALD
Met. 1681 Res. Alex. 617-J

Build Along With
THE NEW DEAL
ECONOMY
Lumber Company
(INCORPORATED)
CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

"Materially at Your Service"
MURPHY'S
HOTEL
Richmond, Va.

Where college men and their families find peace and comfort—good food and true southern hospitality.
MORE than ever before, quality has become an important factor in College Annuals. Everything to express skill, technique, artistry, is revealed in our prints. They are the only material proof of our ability, the only visible evidence of the value of our photographs and workmanship.

TRY US

The 1934 Bugle
IS BOUND IN A
KINGSCRAFT
COVER

Designed and Produced by the
KINGSPORT PRESS
Kingsport, Tennessee

C. T. SCOTT
MANAGER
Reliance Life Insurance Company
OF PITTSBURGH
1206-7 State-Planters Bank Building
RICHMOND, VA.
Mid-way Service Station
Between Blacksburg and Christiansburg
Esso OFFICIAL Standard

"MOST POPULAR STATION FOR ALL
V. P. L. MEN"

Complete Car Service Day and Night
"SUNSHINE" KANODE, Manager

Compliments
Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS

IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVING COMPANY
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Builders of Better Annuals
ANNUALS

NEWSPAPERS
ANNUALS
MAGAZINES
Catalogs, Programs, Etc.
FOR SCHOOLS

We will be pleased to submit ideas
and estimates covering your
requirements

Printers of the 1934 Bugle

BROWN-MORRISON CO.
PRINTERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS
LYNCHBURG • VIRGINIA